

ĐỀ SỐ 1

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. closeded B. lookeded C. raineded D. followeded
2. A. enoughh B. coughh C. thoughh D. roughh

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. habitat B. athletics C. interview D. memory
4. A. minority B. expedition C. technology D. commitment

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. One reason birds have been so successful is because of their able to escape from
- A B C D

danger quickly.

6. Dreams are commonly made up of either visual and verbal images.
- A B C D

7. Water has been vital to the development and survivor of civilization.
- A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. He went to a seaside resort because he was _____ on water-skiing.
A. bright B. eager C. keen D. interested

9. It took him years to _____ the shock of his wife dying.
A. take on B. get over C. goof off D. put off

10. He was advised that he _____ singing lessons.
A. should take B. will take C. had taken D. took

11. He will not be _____ to vote in this year's election.
A. old enough B. enough old C. as old enough D. enough old as

12. He will take US to the town _____ we can see old temples.
A. that B. which C. when D. where

13. This is the first time I _____ the experiment on plant breeding.
A. have done B. do C. would do D. did

14. I have been invited to a wedding _____ 14 February.
A. in B. of C. on

15. You don't seem very _____ about the party. Don't you want to go tonight?
A. enthusiast B. enthusiastic C. enthusiasm D. enthusiastically

16. All _____, no matter how small, will be much appreciated.
A. contribute B. contributed C. contributions D. contributor

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. Anne: "I think that's worth celebrating. Don't you agree, Charlie?"

Charlie: " _____ "

A. Yes, I do actually.

B. No, I agree.

C. Nevermind.

D. Yes, I think so.

18. Tom: "You've got a lovely singing voice, Mary."

Mary: " _____ "

A. It's all right.

B. Congratulations!

C. Thank you.

D. No, thanks.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. The Internet is available only in cities and towns, so we cannot easily get access to it in the countryside.

A. visiting

B. existing

C. safe

D. helpful

20. The naughty boy was scolded for breaking the neighbour's window yesterday.

A. told off

B. complimented

C. caught

D. taken care of

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. If we had taken his sage advice, we wouldn't be in so much trouble now.

A. unwilling

B. clever

C. unwise

D. eager

22. When you put on clothing or make-up, you place it on your body in order to wear it.

A. takeoff

B. look after

C. wash up

D. get on

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Since the world has become industrialized, there has been an increase in the number of animal (23) _____ that have become extinct or nearly extinct. Bengal tigers, (24) _____ were once found in a large number in jungles, now are thought to be only 2,300 in number. By the year 2025 their (25) _____ in the world is estimated to be down to zero. The dangerous thing is that people don't hunt them for money but mainly (26) _____ they enjoy hunting them. Animals like the Bengal tiger, as well as other endangered species are very important to the world's ecosystem. International laws protecting these animals must be passed to save them. Countries around the world have begun to solve the problem in many ways. Reserves and national parks have been established. Money provided by world organizations has been spent on maintaining the parks. The use of products made from (27) _____ species has been stopped.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| 23. A. kinds | B. types | C. families | D. species |
| 24. A. whose | B. which | C. that | D. who |
| 25. A. population | B. amount | C. quantity | D. diversity |
| 26. A. for | B. therefore | C. because | D. so |
| 27. A. dangerous | B. danger | C. endangered | D. endanger |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

It is a common saying that we do not fully value a thing until we lose it. We often value the love and worth of a friend when he has been taken from US by death more than when he was with US in the flesh; it is only when we have left school or college that we understand the greatness of our opportunity of education, which has gone forever; and it is the sick and the ailing who realize the value of good health, when we are young and strong, we cannot imagine what it is to be weak and ailing. We are so used to vigorous health that we take it for granted. The organs of our body work so smoothly that we scarcely know we have lungs and liver, heart and stomach. But when any of these gets upset and gives US pain and sickness, we learn by bitter experience what an unspeakable blessing it is to be well.

Loss of health makes US miserable, and a burden to ourselves and our friends. It cripples our efforts so that we cannot accomplish many of the good and great things we might have done. It spoils our life. What must we do to keep our health?

We must be moderate in eating and drinking and wise in the choice of plain, wholesome simple food. Gluttony has killed thousands, and strong drink tens of thousands. We must, when young, get plenty of sleep, which is "nature's sweet restorer", and not try to burn the candle at both ends. We must live as much as possible in the open air and keep our rooms well ventilated. We must get sufficient and regular physical exercise, and keep our bodies clean. And we must avoid bad habits and secret sins as we avoid the devil, and keep our thoughts clean and our bodies pure. Our ideal must be the sound mind in the sound body.

28. According to the passage, we often appreciate our friends _____.

- A. only when they are with US
- B. only when they are good to US.
- C. only when they passed away
- D. only when they live a long way from US.

29. We do not take care of our health because _____.

- A. we are always in good health
- B. most of the diseases can be cured nowadays
- C. we are so accustomed to good health
- D. we are so busy making a living

30. Poor health makes us. _____

- A. useless
- B. unable to fulfil our expectations

C. a shame to our friends

D. fail to become famous

31. According to the author, having plenty of sleep when we are young. _____

A. is wasting our time

B. can help US regain our strength

C. may cause loss of health

D. can reduce our vigour

32. The best title for the passage is. _____.

A. Health and Human Aspirations

B. Health and Our Success

C. How to Keep Our Health

D. The Value of Health

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. It's exciting for me to learn that I can come to visit my friend in Phu Yen next month.

=> I am.....

34. Those children need to be taught about how Vietnam has transformed itself.

=> It is.....

35. She was so rude to shout at his face in the department store.

=> It was

36. My father was pleased when he learned that I had passed the entrance exam to high school.

=> My father.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. He was so brave that he could tell her what he thought about her. **(IT)**

=>

38. Your bad news upsets me very much. **(SORRY)**

=>

39. When will you book the flight for your trip to Vietnam? **(BE)**

=>

40. I'm interested in the news about ancient towns. **(FIND)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 2

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. leaves B. songs C. deserts D. knives
2. A. chalk B. chemistry C. chapter D. approach

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. question B. investigate C. motorcycle D. notice
4. A. comfortable B. restaurant C. informal D. special

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. I've been studying French since I have started high school.

A B C D

6. It took them at least two months learning how to pronounce these words.

A B C D

7. Lake Superior, that lies on the US Canadian border, is the largest lake in North America.

A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. Mary _____ the country by the time this letter reaches her.

A. is going to leave B. will leave C. is leaving D. will have left

9. Most Americans don't object _____ being called by their first names.

A. for B. to C. in D. about

10. Let's go to the library, _____?

A. shall we B. will we C. would we D. should we

11. _____ the rise in unemployment, people still seem to be spending more.

A. While B. Despite C. Meanwhile D. Although

12. The bomb _____ in a crowded street.

A. went out B. went off C. came off D. came out

13. I'm sorry for _____ such a fuss about the unfruitful plan.

A. making B. doing C. paying D. taking

14. Smoke, dirt and noise are all kinds of _____.

A. pollute B. polluting C. pollutants D. polludon

15. The speaker said _____ nothing worth listening to.

A. complete B. completing C. completely D. completion

16. This switch is _____ high for him to reach.

A. very B. too C. enough D. so

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. - "You look nice today. I like your new hair style." - "_____."
- A. It's nice of you to say so B. Shall I? Thanks.
C. Oh, well done! D. I feel interesting to hear that.
18. - "A motorbike knocked Ted down I" - "_____."
- A. What is it now? B. Poor Ted I
C. How terrific! D. What a motorbike!

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. I only have time to tell you the main idea of it, not the details.
A. story B. gist C. list D. start
20. Wildlife on Earth is disappearing fast and will continue to do so unless urgent action is taken.
A. vanishing B. damaging C. polluting D. destroying

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. My mother often tells me never to accept a lift from someone I've just met!
A. assist B. deny C. refuse D. prevent
22. When you bought that new computer a couple of years ago, you probably thought its 500-megabyte hard disk would last for ever.
A. certainly B. absolutely C. possibly D. generally

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

The relationship between students and teachers is less formal in the USA than in many other countries. American students do not stand up (23)_____their teachers enter the room. Students are encouraged to ask questions during class, to stop in the teacher's office for extra help, and to phone if they are absent. Most teachers (24) _____students to enter class late or leave early if necessary. (25) _____the lack of formality, students are still expected to be polite to their teachers and fellow classmates.

When students want to ask questions, they usually (26) _____a hand and wait to be called on. When a test is being given, talking to a classmate is not only rude but also risky. Most American teachers consider that students who are talking to each other (27) _____ a test are cheating.

23. A. when B. where C. that D. whether
24. A. let B. allow C. make D. encourage
25. A. Though B. In spite C. Despite D. Because of
26. A. rise B. arise C. raise D. put
27. A. in B. when C. while D. during

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Man is a land animal, but he also closely tied to the sea. Throughout history the sea has served the needs of man. The sea has provided man with food and convenient way to travel to many parts of the world. Today, nearly two thirds of the world's population lives within 80 kilometers of the sea coast.

In the modern technological world, the sea offers many resources to help mankind survive. Resources on land are beginning to be used up. The sea, however, still can be hoped to supply many man's needs. The list of riches of the sea yet to be developed by man's technology is impressive. Oil and gas explorations have been carried out for nearly 30 years. Valuable amounts of minerals existing on the ocean floor are ready to be mined.

Fish farming promises to be a good way to produce large quantities of food. The culture of fish and shellfish is an ancient skill practiced in the past mainly by **Oriental people**.

Besides oil and gas, the sea may offer new sources of energy. Experts believe that the warm temperature of the ocean can be used in a way similar to the steam in a steamship. Ocean currents and waves offer possible use as a source of energy.

Technology is enabling man to explore ever more deeply under the sea. The development of strong, new materials has made this possible. The technology to harvest the sea continues to improve. Experts believe that by the year 2020 the problems that prevent US from exploiting fully the food, minerals, and energy source of the sea will be largely solved.

28. The major things that the sea offers man are_____.

- A. fish and oil
- B. minerals and oil
- C. food, energy sources, and minerals
- D. ocean currents and waves

29. The sea serves the needs of man as_____.

- A. it provides man with food
- B. it offers oil and other valuable sources
- C. it provides man with modern technology
- D. both A and B

30. We can conclude from the passage that_____.

- A. the sea resources have largely been used up.
- B. the sea, in a broad sense, has not yet been developed.
- C. the problems that prevent US from fully exploiting the sea have already been solved
- D. by the year 2000, the technology will be good enough to exploit all these resources

31. The words "**Oriental people**" in the fourth paragraph means_____.

- A. people in Asia
- B. people in Africa
- C. European people
- D. American people

32. The best title for this paragraph is_____.

- A. Seafood
- B. Sea Harvest
- C. Man and the Sea
- D. Technology for Exploiting the Sea

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. They often went to school by bike when they were young.

=> They used

34. She has taught her children to play piano for 4 years.

=> She started

35. It's a pity I can't cook as well as my mom.

=> I wish

36. Shall we use Perfume Pagoda as a theme of the presentation?

=> She suggests

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. Finish your homework or you can't go out with your friend. **(IF)**

=>

38. They're not sure how they should operate the new system. **(TO)**

=>

39. It took me 4 hours to read the first chapter of the book. **(SPENT)**

=>

40. Snowboarding is more dangerous than tennis. **(AS)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 3

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. malaria B. eradicate C. character D. spectacular
2. A. animal B. character C. imagine D. personality

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. economics B. engineering C. information D. geography
4. A. opponent B. vertical C. windsurfing D. penalty

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. In spite of my father is old, he still goes to work.

A B C D

6. The result of that test must be inform before August.

A B C D

7. She has disappeared three days ago, and they are still looking for her now.

A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. The bigger the supermarket is, _____.

A. the choice is wide B. the wider the choice is.
C. the more the choice is D. the wider the choice it is.

9. When he _____, he will tell US about the match.

A. arrives B. will arrive C. arrive D. is arrive.

10. The firemen have been examining the ground _____ yesterday.

A. since B. for C. ago D. by

11. The girls and flowers _____ he painted were vivid.

A. who B. which C. whose D. that

12. We _____ open the lion's cage. It is contrary to Zoo regulations.

A. must B. mustn't C. needn't D. should

13. Books that give fact about real events, things, or people are called _____.

A. novel B. biography C. non-fiction D. romance

14. _____ is the natural environment in which plants or animals live.

A. Habitat B. Habitant C. Extinction D. Biodiversity

15. Be careful of that dog. It might _____ you.

A. bite B. slip C. wake D. break

16. I have been looking _____ this book for months, and at last, I have found it.

A. over B. up C. for D. at

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. "Never say that again, _____?"

A. won't you

B. do you

C. don't you

D. will you

18. Mary: "Do you think it will rain?"

Jenny: "Oh! _____"

A. I don't hope.

B. I hope not.

C. I don't hope so

D. It's hopeless

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions

19. After her parents' death, her chief inheritance was an old Bible, which she read and valued.

A. pursuit

B. possession

C. mistrust

D. misery

20. They need to cut back on eating a lot of salt and sugary foods. They're not good for their health.

A. reduce

B. begin

C. speed up

D. carry out

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. The tendency to develop cancer, even in high-risk individuals, can be decreased by increasing the amount of fruit and vegetables in the diet.

A. consuming

B. growing

C. lessening

D. stopping

22. With butterflies in his stomach, he waited for his job interview.

A. nervously

B. patiently

C. happily

D. courageously

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Forests are useful to man in several ways. Wood is always necessary for building and for making all kinds of things and we usually need firewood in our homes. Forests provide timber, one of the most (23) _____ resources, but they must be used wisely and managed (24) _____. Men should control the cutting of trees in such a way that the forest grows more trees (25) _____ it would be cut, leaving the young ones to grow bigger. Trees and shrubs are also needed to preserve land (26) _____ their roots bind the soil, preventing heavy rain (27) _____ washing the soil away

23. A. valuable

B. reasonable

C. comfortable

D. famous

24. A. good

B. widely

C. nicely

D. carefully

25. A. as

B. than

C. then

D. that

26. A. because

B. because of

C. but

D. and

27. A. in B. with C. from D. at

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

JOB INTERVIEW - SELLING YOURSELF

When you apply for a job, one of the most important things is job interview. In order to make a good impression during a job interview, you need to prepare yourself for the interview carefully.

Punctuation is very necessary. You should arrive in plenty of time so that you have a little of time to relax and keep calm before the interview.

You should be well dressed. Do not wear a skirt which is too short or jeans. You also need to plan what you are going to say. You have to answer a lot of questions about your education and experience. You may be asked many things about yourself, and especially about the reason why you decide to apply for the job.

You can ask the interviewer about the salary you expect, the position you are applying and the duties you have to do in the job.

You also must try to find out as much as possible about the Company you want to work for.

28. When you apply for a job_____.

- A.job interview is not important.
- B.don't make any good impression.
- C. preparation is not necessary.
- D. interview is important for you to prepare.

29. What about punctuation?

- A. Being late is all right.
- B. You should arrive early enough to relax.
- C. Punctuation is not important.
- D. If you are late the interviewer will wait.

30. What about clothes?

- A. You can wear whatever you like.
- B. You should be well dressed.
- C. Jeans are suggested.
- D. A short skirt makes you more attractive.

31. You may be asked about_____.

- A. your study
- B. the reason why you are interested in the job
- C. your experience
- D. All are correct

32. You can ask the interviewer about_____.

- A. the salary, position and duties

- B. the salary, position and his age
- C. the salary and the interviewer's education
- D. the salary, the interviewer's family and his duties

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. He suggested visiting Moc Chau to learn about Thai and H'mong people.

=> What about _____

34. They believe that touching the head of a Buddha statue is a sign of disrespect.

=> It _____

35. It's a pity I can't get my visa extended.

=> I wish _____

36. "Please follow my instructions if you want to pass this module," my teacher said.

=> My teacher told me _____

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. There has been a slight drop in the number of people using public transport.

(SLIGHTLY)

=> _____

38. Revising for exams takes up all my time at the moment. **(BUSY)**

=> _____

39. There was an increased demand for travel, so the government decided to invest in building the very first metro system. **(AS)**

=> _____

40. I don't know much about historical events, so I can't help her with her history homework. **(IF)**

=> _____

ĐỀ SỐ 4

I. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following sentences.

1. A. simplify B. occupy C. difficulty D. supply
2. A. school B. chemistry C. character D. machine

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. committee B. referee C. employee D. refugee
4. A. alcohol B. comment C. chemical D. proceed

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. The children were so amusing at the cartoon that they couldn't help laughing.

A B C D

6. My mother is ill so I'd like to have a day off to take care for her.

A B C D

7. My uncle Hung, who has come back from England, as well as his four children are

A B C

warmly welcome.

D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. Generally, Jack's uncle doesn't mind _____ the housework, but he hates to do the cooking.

A. do B. doing C. to do. D. done

9. The refuse collectors often work at night or even at midnight because they take _____ for keeping the city clean and beautiful.

A. possibility B. ability C. responsibility D. probability

10. Yuri Gagarin was the first human being to journey _____ outer space on April 12, 1961.

A. to B. towards C. on D. into

11. Despite its open _____ mechanism, the foreign investors are still risk-averse.

A. economical B. economics C. economizing D. economic

12. Thousands of people _____ homeless after the earthquake and tsunami in Japan a few months ago.

A. are becoming B. will become C. become D. became

13. We are talking about the new writer Nguyen Ngoc Tu, _____ latest book Canh Dong Bat Tan is becoming one of the best-sellers this year.

A. who B. whose C. which D. whom

14. Some students tend to choose block A, _____ others tend to choose block D.

A. so that B. since C. whereas D. even if

15. _____ the salary meets my expectations, I will accept the job offer.

A. Therefore B. So C. If D. Although

16. Because of the inflation crisis, the denominations of money are now in _____ of losing their value.

A. warning B. worry C. threat D. danger

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. John: "Will you be able to lend me some money?"

- Jack: " _____."

A. I'm sorry not B. I'm afraid not
C. Of course you will D. You must be kidding

18. Nam: "Do you find it very satisfying to buy the car without my advice?"

- Mai: " _____"

A. No, not at all. B. Nevermind.
C. What a pity! D. Yes, you're welcome.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Everything seems to be very complicated, and the police have promised to look into the problem.

A. discover B. examine
C. investigate D. communicate

20. The new camera didn't work, so she took it back to the shop.

A. was out of date B. was out of order
C. didn't break down D. became too old

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. They would never admit that they made a serious mistake during the experiment.

A. refuse B. argue C. deny D. calculate

22. Watching the movie with all of my friends from school was fun, but it was too lengthy.

A. ordinary B. short C. silly D. funny

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Although most families in the United States enjoy a high living standard, many American women have to work (23)at home and in their offices. Despite their husbands' (24)of the housework, women have to do most of the housekeeping tasks. In single-parent families, the mothers may not have (25)children to take care of, but they have to raise their families alone and have to provide for all the housekeeping money. Therefore, the (26)mothers have to work very hard to earn their living. Moreover,

in spite of the fact that the single mothers have all the (27)conveniences at their homes, they find that bringing up their teenage children alone is not easy.

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| 23. A. fast | B. hardly | C. equally | D. hard |
| 24. A. responsibility | B. share | C. need | D. refusal |
| 25. A. few | B. some | C. much | D. many |
| 26. A. single | B. lonely | C. alone | D. dependent |
| 27. A. comfortable | B. saving | C. modern | D. expensive |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

For many years, people believed that the cleverest animals after man were chimpanzees. Now, however, there is proof that dolphins may be even cleverer than these big apes.

Although dolphins live in the sea, they are not fish. They are mammals. They are in many ways, therefore, like human beings.

Dolphins have a simple language. They are able to talk to one another. It may be possible for man to learn how to talk to dolphins, but this will not be easy because dolphins cannot hear the kind of sounds man can make. If man wants to talk to dolphins, therefore, he will have to make a third language which both he and the dolphins can understand.

Dolphins are also friendly towards man. They often follow ships. There are many stories of dolphins guiding ships through difficult and dangerous waters.

28. Which animals do people think may be the cleverest?

- | | |
|----------------|-------------|
| A. Chimpanzees | B. Big apes |
| C. Mammals | D. Dolphins |

29. What other beings are dolphins like in many ways?

- | | |
|-------------|------------|
| A. Man | B. Animals |
| C. Reptiles | D. Fish |

30. What is TRUE about dolphins?

- A. They can speak to one another.
- B. Man can now talk to them.
- C. They can teach man their language.
- D. They understand simple languages.

31. Why is a third language necessary if man wants to talk to dolphins?

- A. Man wants to talk to dolphins in secret.
- B. Dolphins' language is hard to learn.
- C. Dolphins cannot hear man speaking.
- D. Most men do not speak English.

32. In what way are dolphins friendly to man?

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| A. They often follow ships. | B. They often jump on ships. |
| C. They like interesting men. | D. They seem to like stories. |

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Their teacher is making them study hard.

=> They _____

34. As I get older, I want to travel less.

=> The older _____

35. I have never been to Liverpool in my life.

=> Never _____

36. My father speaks very little French.

=> My father speaks hardly _____

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. I will return to Hoi An to have another week of adventure this summer. **(COME)**

=> _____

38. After leaving college, he started his own business with a bank loan. **(SET)**

=> _____

39. She promised to meet me at the cinema this evening, but she didn't arrive. **(TURN)**

=> _____

40. Nicholas began his trip to the remote farmhouse in Connecticut yesterday. **(SET)**

=> _____

ĐỀ SỐ 5

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. complete B. object C. defend D. prevent
2. A. rhinoceros B. habitat C. vehicle D. whale

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. apology B. canoeing C. industry D. disaster.
4. A. interview B. shortage C. applicant D. supportive

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. My parents let me to go out without saving anything.

A B C D

6. The students were interesting in taking a trip to the National History Museum,

A B C

but they were not able to raise enough money.

D

7. George hasn't completed the assignment yet, and Maria hasn't too.

A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. When her _____ for the job was refused, she felt very disappointed.

A. applicant B. applicable
C. application D. apply

9. They have been in love with each other _____ they were young.

A. since B. while.
C. until D. all are correct

10. Lack of funs prevented him _____ with his studies.

A. from continuing B. with continuing
C. to continuing D. of continuing

11. Parents _____ children are in college are working longer hours to pay their tuition.

A. who B. whom
C. whose D. that

12. The room _____ when I arrived.

A. was being cleaned B. is cleaned
C. was cleaning D. was cleaned

13. It is dark in here. Can I _____ the lights?

A. fill in B. look at
C. take off D. turn on

14. The more electricity you use, _____
A. the higher your bill will be B. the higher will be your bill
C. your bill will be higher D. the highest your bill will be
15. _____ their valuable fur, many animals are hunted.
A. Because B. In spite of
C. Because of D. Therefore
16. It is _____ that I can't put it down.
A. such interesting book B. so interesting book
C. too interesting book D. such an interesting book

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. "Don't forget to do as I have told you."
- " _____ "
A. Yes, I won't B. No, I will remember
C. Yes, I will D. No, I won't
18. "How long does it take to get to the City Library from here?"
A. Yes, it's a long way B. It isn't very far
C. I am sorry I don't know D. You can go there by bus

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. No matter what happens, I assure you that I will not forget how hard you have worked on this project.
A. dare B. promise
C. persuade D. insure
20. Most animals can communicate with members of their own species, but not with other groups.
A. specialized researchers B. kind of plant
C. geographical areas D. type of animal

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. My friend and his soccer coach are incompatible. They are always arguing.
A. too different to work together B. having little in common
C. related in some way D. getting on well
22. The earthquake in October 1989 in Loma Prieta caused extensive damage in the area.
A. widespread
C. long-lasting
B. narrow
D. complete

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

A large supermarket was looking for a manager for a new store they were planning to open. Out of over 90 people who had applied for the post they had chosen five and asked them to come for an interview.

The first (23) _____, Mr Riley, walked into the interview room. He was smartly dressed, but it was clear that he was listening to a personal stereo. He sat down, (24) _____ off his shoes and lit a cigarette. One of the interviewers said that they would prefer him not to smoke and Mr. Riley apologized. Just at that moment, a telephone rang. Mr. Riley reached into his pocket, took (25) _____ his mobile phone and began a conversation with a friend of his. After a minute or two, the interviewers had enough and said they wanted to begin. "Certainly, go ahead," said Mr. Riley. They (26) _____ him why he wanted the job. "I don't," he replied. "But I (27) _____ like a day in London, and you've already paid my train fare to come up here for the interview.

- | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| 23. A. applied | B. application | C. applicant | D. applier |
| 24. A. took | B. put | C. wore | D. taken |
| 25. A off | B. in | C. out | D. over |
| 26. A. said | B. told | C. warned | D. asked |
| 27. A. felt | B. wanted | C. was | D. needed |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

The elephant is the largest animal to walk on Earth. An elephant can carry a load of 1,200 pounds. They eat 300 pounds of food a day. An elephant baby can weigh 200 pounds at birth. Elephants can live up to 70 years. Elephants can be trained to carry logs with their trunks. They also use their trunks for drinking water, bathing, eating and communicating. There are two kinds of elephants: the African elephant and the Indian elephant. African elephant can be characterized as larger ears. The African elephant grows up to 10 feet and weighs as much as 12,000 pounds. The Indian elephant grows up to 9 feet tall, and weighs up to 800 pounds. This elephant is characterized as smaller ears. Another name for the Indian elephant is the Asian elephant.

28. What is the topic of the passage?

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| A. African elephant | B. Indian elephant |
| C. Elephants | D. Elephants' trunks |

29. How much does an elephant baby weigh at birth?

- | | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| A. 70 pounds | B. 200 pounds |
| C 300 pounds | D. 1,200 pounds |

30. According to the passage, elephants can use their trunks for the following activities EXCEPT?

A. Bathing

C. Sleeping

B. communicating

D. Drinking

31. Which kind of elephant is the largest?

A. The Indian elephant

C. the Asian elephant

B. the African elephant

D. the Indian and Asian elephant

32. An Indian elephant has

A. a longer tail

C. smaller ears

than an African elephant.

B. a stronger trunk

D. bigger teeth

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Jack's parents made him study a lot for the entrance exam to high school.

=> Jack was _____

34. You can't register for a course abroad if you don't have a passport.

=> Unless _____

35. "Why don't we visit the Royal Citadel first?" Quang said.

=> Quang suggested that _____

36. People expect that he will join the company soon.

=> He _____

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. He said he wouldn't have enough time to finish the job. (**WILL**)

=> _____

38. When did your friends eat that chocolate cake? (**WAS**)

=> _____

39. "What are the skills you concern most?" my teacher asked. (**I**)

=> _____

40. I have never read such as an interesting novel as The Little Prince. (**MOST**)

=> _____

ĐỀ SỐ 6

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. although B. ethnic C. there D. gather
2. A. author B. daughter C. taught D. laugh

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A influential B. opportunity C. temperament D. expectation
4. A. government B. employment C. refusal D. redundant

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. They stopped to work because of the hot weather.

A B C D

6. They have lived next door to US for years, therefore, we hardly ever see them.

A B C D

7. They worked very hardly in spite of their old age.

A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. I _____ it to you if you told me earlier.

A. would give B. had given
C. will give D. would have given

9. You had your house repaired last month, _____?

A. hadn't you B. didn't you
C. isn't it D. hadn't it

10. The government _____ the earthquake victims with food, clothes and medicine.

A. carried B. offered
C. gave D. provided

11. Water polo _____ with a ball in a pool and people play it in a team.

A. plays B. played
C. is played D. is playing

12. His bad exam results made his parents _____.

A. disappointment B. disappointed
C. disappoint D. disappointing

13. "Don't forget to take _____ your shoes when you are in a Japanese house."

A. off B. apart C. in D. up

14. The police ordered people to leave the building _____ a bomb threat.

A. in case B. because C. since D. because of

15. You should know _____ a thick good book quickly.

A. to read

B. reading

C. how to read

D. the way for reading

16. I must thank the man from _____ I got the present.

A. who

B. whom

C. that

D. which

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. Jack: "I don't like her dress"

Jill: " _____ . "

A. I do, too

B. I don't also

C. I don't either

D. I don't also

18. Lora: "How do you do?"

Jane: " _____ "

A. I am a nurse.

B. I am doing OK.

C. I work in a bank.

D. How do you do?

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. The graduation is sad, because the time we studied together has come to an end.

A. succeeded

B. begun

C. finished

D. changed

20. Under the major's able leadership, the soldiers found safety.

A. guidance

B. intensity

C. flagship

D. ability

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. There were so many members of the political party who had gone against the leader that he had to resign.

A. invited

B. opposed

C. insisted

D. supported

22. I'm sorry I can't come out this weekend - I'm up to my ears in work.

A. busy

B. bored

C. idle

D. scared

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Doing regular exercise or playing sports can be dangerous, (23) _____ if you are over 40. This is why it is a very good idea to see your doctor (24) _____ starting if you think you are not very fit. Some people try to do exercise or play sports too vigorously too soon, and (25) _____ they cause themselves injuries which can take a long time to heal.

However, it is not only older people who should take care. Doctors report many injuries such as backaches, sprained ankles and pulled muscles, which can all be (26) _____ if a little care is taken. If you do injure yourself, rest for a while to allow your body to recover naturally. Above all, don't push yourself because you think it is doing you good. (27) _____, you could do yourself permanent damage.

23. A. as B. even C. only D. especially
24. A. after B. before C. until D. while
25. A. as a result B. despite C. in order that D. otherwise
26. A. doubled B. avoided C. increasing D. landing
27. A. As usual B. By the way C. In addition D. On the contrary

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Along with jogging and swimming, cycling is one of the best all-round forms of exercise. It can help to increase your strength and energy, giving you more efficient muscles and stronger heart. But increasing your strength is not the only advantage of cycling. Because you're not carrying the weight of your body on your feet, it's a good form of exercise for people with painful feet or backs. However, with all forms of exercise it's important to start slowly and build up gently. Doing too much too quickly can damage muscles that aren't used to working. If you have any doubts about taking up cycling for health reasons, talk to your doctor and ask his/her advice.

Ideally you should be cycling at least two or three times a week. For the exercise to be doing you good, you should get a little out of breath. Don't worry that if you begin to lose your breath, it could be dangerous and there must be something wrong with your heart. This is simply not true; shortness of breath shows that the exercise is having the right effect. However, if you find you are in pain then you should stop and take a rest.

28. According to the writer, it is best to go cycling_____.

- A. once a week
- B. at least two or three times a month
- C. at least twice or three times a week
- D. every day

29. People with back problems might go cycling because_____.

- A. it helps them to relieve their backache
- B. it enables them to carry the weight of their body on their feet
- C. it helps to make their backs become stronger
- D. it does not make them carry the weight of their body on their feet

30. All forms of exercise must be started_____.

- A. quickly B. gradually
- C. strenuously D. violently

31. Which of the following is NOT included in the advantages of cycling?

- A. Giving you a stronger heart B. Increasing you strength and energy
- C. Making you look younger D. Giving you better muscles

32. You should not worry about the shortness of breath because_____.

- A. it is a sign of exercise having the right effect

- B. it shows that you should stop and take a rest
- C. it shows that there is something wrong with your heart
- D. it is a sign of your getting rid of your heart problem

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. I am leaving now so that I won't be late for work.

=> I am leaving now in.....

34. New York City is the busier than any other city in the world.

=> New York City.....

35. Dina is like her mother's side of the family.

=> Dina takes.....

36. "How long have you been standing here?" he asked me.

=> He asked me.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. Pictures of the suspect were published in all daily papers. **(BRING)**

=>.....

38. There is no oil and gas left on the Earth. **(RUN)**

=>

39. The council had to cancel the football match because of the storm. **(CALL)**

=>

40. She was reading a magazine as she waited in the doctor's office. **(LOOKING)**

=>.....

ĐỀ SỐ 7

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. sew B. few C. stew D. steward
2. A. original B. agree C. algebra D. aggressive

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. biologist B. obedient C. curriculum D. kindergarten
4. A. precede B. oblige C. wildlife D. reform

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. Drug addition has resulted of many destroyed careers and expulsions from school
- A B C D

or college.

6. I will make some sandwiches before I will leave for work.
- A B C D

7. The rain came sudden and everybody got wet because nobody had an umbrella.
- A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. Mary has _____ many things to do that she has no time to go out.

- A. so B.too C. such D.very

9. He is a great sports_____. He rarely misses any sport games although he was busy.

- A. enthusiast B. player C. energy D. programmer

10. She _____ French before she began studying English in 1990.

- A. had studied B. studied C. studies D. has studied

11. This is the shortest way to the city center; _____ it is not the only way.

- A. but B. however C. therefore D. so

12. Yesterday I met your brother, _____had taken US to the Headquarters of the United Nations in New York before.

- A. whose B. that C. whom D. who

13. We _____ play chess with our father when we were children.

- A. use to B. were used to C. have used to D. used to

14. Thanks to the progress of science and technology, our lives have become _____

- A. more and more good B. better and better
C. the more and more good D. gooder and gooder

15. You can _____ the new words in the dictionary.

- A. give up B. put on C. lookup D. goon

16. She hurried _____ she wouldn't be late for class.

- A. since B. as if C. unless D. so that

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. - "Let's go to Vung Tau on the weekend." - "_____".

- A. That's a fine day
B. That's a good trip
C. Yes, please
D. Yes, let's

18. - "More coffee? Anybody?" - "_____".

- A. I don't agree, I'm afraid.
- B. I'd love to
- C. Yes, please
- D. It's right, I think

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Don't worry, you can count on me. I'll try my best to help you.

- A. look after B. live on C. rely on D. stand for

20. We had a discussion in class today about requiring students to wear school uniforms.

- A. ban B. arrangement C. reduction D. debate

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. It's tough being an applicant these days. Imagine the questions interviewers ask!

- A. violent B. costly C. generous D. pleasant

22. People who go ahead constructively in life are those who hold on to their work or opportunities with zest.

- A. indifference B. hesitancy C. passion D. enthusiasm

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Bacteria are the smallest known living things with a cellular structure. These colorless, one-celled micro-organisms exist (23) _____ organic matter is found: in soil, in water and in the air. Since most of them have no chlorophyll, they cannot use light energy to synthesize their food, (24) _____ green plants do. They must get their food in other ways. In this, bacteria resemble animals. However, since they are enclosed in a cell wall, they can only (25) _____ dissolved food like plants do. Although most bacteria do not contain chlorophyll, some of them can make their own organic food from simple inorganic (26) _____. They do not, however, use light energy for this purpose. Others get ready-made food from dead plants and animals. Still others are parasites. Parasites are (27) _____ to enter other living organisms and take food from them. In doing so, they often cause diseases or the death of their hosts.

23. A. however B. whatever C. wherever D. whenever
24. A. since B. so C. if D. as
25. A. absorb B. consume C. attract D. eat

26. A. materials B. foodstuffs C. supplies D. resources

27. A. competent B. effective C. able D. skilled

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

UNESCO is a specialized agency of the United Nations. Its full name United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Almost all countries in the world - and nearly all UN members - belong to UNESCO. Nations belong to UNESCO provide most of the agency's funds. UNESCO was founded in 1964 and has headquarters in Paris.

UNESCO seeks to increase respect for justice, law, human rights, and fundamental freedoms for all people. The agency carries out programmes to promote these aims only at the request of its members. Many of the agency's decisions can be carried out in a particular country only if the government of the nation agrees.

UNESCO stresses the development and quality of education, the sharing of cultures, and the increase and peaceful use of scientific knowledge. The organization encourages artists, scientists, students, and teachers to travel, study, and work in other countries. It focuses on the use of the social sciences to help solve problems as discrimination and violence. UNESCO stimulates scientific research on such issues as energy use and environmental protection. It works with other UN agencies to help developing countries.

28. The letters UN in the acronym UNESCO stand for_____.

A. United Nations

B. Union Nations

C. United Nation

D. Union Nation

29. Most of the UNESCO's finance come from_____.

A. the UN members

B. the contribution of its member countries

C. the Cultural Organizations.

D. other UN agencies

30. Which of the following sentences is NOT true according to the passage?

A. Fundamental freedoms for all people are promoted by UNESCO.

B. UNESCO encourages the sharing of cultures among nations.

C. UNESCO's programmes are carried out in every country in the world.

D. UNESCO encourages scientists to do research on conservation.

31. UNESCO promotes the use of scientific knowledge_____.

A. to serve peaceful purposes

B. to help solve the problem of discrimination

C. to solve violence

D. instead of sharing cultures

32. UN ESCO focuses on the fields of_____.

A. education, science and children care

B. education, science and culture

C. economy, science and culture

D. education, society and culture

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Everybody had gone home when I came to the party.

=> As soon as

34. This country is unsafe to visit during summer vacation.

It is _____

35. There has been a dramatic increase in the number of people learning English.

=> The number of people _____

36. Phong went to the beach after working hard for a week.

=> After Phong _____

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. This is the first time I have heard about the tram system in Hanoi. **(NEVER)**

=> _____

38. Firefighters spent two hours releasing the driver from the wreckage. **(IT)**

=> _____

39. They took the president to the hospital for an emergency operation. **(WAS)**

=> _____

40. I had saved my document before the computer crashed. **(AFTER)**

=> _____

ĐỀ SỐ 8

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. shown B. flown C. grown D. crown
2. A. complexion B. examination C. exaggerate D. exhibit

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs

from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. economics B. inspection C. regulation D. individual
4. A. absolute B. important C. responsible D. familiar

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. Many bridges were covered with wooden roofs to protect it from rain.

A B C D

6. Clouds, foggy, and dust in the atmosphere absorb ultra-violet rays.

A B c D

7. She is no longer young to enter a beautiful contest.

A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. To apply for the scholarship, the students are required to write a _____ essay about their future plans.

A. two hundred words B. double pages
C. two hundred-word D. two-pages

9. As we walked past, we saw john _____ his car.

A. to repair B. repair C. in repairing D. repairing

10. We _____ on our close friend on the way here. That's why we are a bit late.

A. came across B. visited C. paid a visit D. dropped in

11. Finishing his speech, _____ to make questions.

A. he asked the students B. he asked

C. the students asked D. the students asked him

12. The TPA _____ parents and teachers who support the school by fun-raising and other activities.

A. which group of B. that is a group of
C. it is a group of D. is a group of

13. She wondered _____ her father looked like now, after so many years away.

A. whose B. how C. that D. what

14. The problem is difficult, therefore _____ students could answer it.

A. a great number of B. a lot of

C. few

D. a few

15. Not one in a hundred seeds _____ into a healthy plant, even under laboratory conditions.

A. develops

B. develop

C. developed

D. developing

16. The more she practices, _____ she becomes.

A. the most confident

B. the more confident

C. the greater confidence

D. more confidently

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. "What a lovely hat you have" - "Thanks. _____"

A. I don't care

B. I'm glad you like it

C. Certainly

D. That's OK

18. "How would you like your tea?" - " _____ "

A. Yes, please. Thanks.

B. With milk, please

C. Thank you very much

D. It's fantastiC. Thank you.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Binh is an active student. He has taken part in different charity projects in his town.

A. been involved in

B. taken care of

C. looked forward to

D. been grateful to

20. Everyone has their own style of studying. I prefer to study by myself so I am not disturbed.

A. location

B. method

C. culture

D. network

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Someone who can think fast and make decisions easily is said to be brilliant.

A. smart

B. cheerful

C. stupid

D. successful

22. When you play professional football, you lose the ability to play simply for fun.

A. watched only, not played well

B. played in a team, not individually

C. considered serious as a job

D. done for enjoyment, not as a job

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Environmental pollution is a term that refers to all the (23) _____ by which man pollutes his surroundings. Man dirties the air with gases and smoke, (24) _____ the water with chemicals and other substances, and damages the soil with too many fertilizers and

(25) _____. Man also pollutes his surroundings in various other ways. Environmental pollution is one of the most serious problems facing mankind today. Air, water, and soil are necessary to the survival of all living things. Badly polluted air can cause illness, and (26) _____ death. Polluted water kills fish and other marine life. Pollution of soil (27) _____ the amount of land that is available for growing food. Environmental pollution also brings ugliness to man's naturally beautiful world.

- | | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 23. A. paths | B. ways | C. streets | D. roads |
| 24. A. damages | B. provides | C. contaminates | D. supplies |
| 25. A. pollution | B. substances | C. pesticides | D. dirty |
| 26. A. so | B. moreover | C. even | D. therefore |
| 27. A. grows | B. makes up | C. increases | D. reduces |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Vietnam is a densely-populated, developing country that in the last 30 years has had to recover from the ravages of war. Substantial progress was achieved from 1986 to 1997 in moving forward from an extremely low level of development and significantly reducing poverty. Since 2001, Vietnamese authorities have reaffirmed their commitment to economic liberalization and international integration. They have moved to implement the structural reforms needed to modernize the economy and to produce more competitive, export-driven industries..

Vietnam's membership in the ASEAN Free Trade Area (AFTA) and entry into force of the US-Vietnam Bilateral Trade Agreement in December 2001 have led to even more rapid changes in Vietnam's trade and economic regime. Vietnam's exports to the US doubled in 2002 and again in 2003.

Vietnam joined the WTO (World Trade Organization) in January 2007, following over a decade long negotiation process. **This** should provide an important boost to the economy and should help to ensure the continuation of liberalizing reforms.

Vietnam is working to create jobs to meet the challenge of a labor force that is growing by more than one million people every year. Vietnamese authorities have tightened monetary and fiscal policies to **stem** high inflation. Hanoi is targeting an economic growth rate of 7.5-8% during the next five years.

28. Nowadays Vietnam's economy is_____.
- | | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| A. decreasing | B facing crisis |
| C. developing | D. developed |
29. According to the text, Vietnam_____.
- | |
|--|
| A. used to be well-developed before 1986 |
| B. Vietnam is still in extreme poverty |
| C. could recover from the consequences of the war soon |
| D. has been modernizing the economy |

30. Vietnam_____.

- A. does not export anything to the US
- B. exported to the US in 2003 twice as many goods as in 2002
- C. did not export goods to the US in 2002
- D. did not export goods to the US in 2003

31. The word "**This**" in bold refers to_____.

- A. Vietnam's joining the WTO
- B. WTO
- C. the negotiating process
- D. the Vietnamese economy

32. The word "**stem**" has a close meaning to_____.

- A. succeed
- B. stop
- C. originate
- D. increase

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. The salary of a professor is higher than that of a secretary.

=> The salary of a secretary is_____

34. He felt very miserable, so he looked for someone to share his life with.

=> He looked _____

35. I didn't realize how late it was and I didn't stop studying till after midnight.

=> I didn't realize how late it was and I went_____

36. When did you start working on the project?

=> How long_____

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. He feels sorry that he can't come to his brother's wedding. (**WISHES**)

=> _____

38. "If I were you, I would no longer spend most of my time chatting on Facebook", he said.

(**ADVISED**)

=> _____

39. When did you start searching for some facts in the past? (**HOW**)

=> _____

40. My mother no longer cooked for me since I married my wife. (**USED**)

=> _____

ĐỀ SỐ 9

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. books B. dogs C. cats D. maps
2. A. promise B. despite C. advise D. kite

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. apply B. persuade C. reduce D. offer
4. A. compulsory B. kindergarten C. curriculum D. certificate

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. If I were you, I would have forgot about buying a new car.

A B C D

6. The director wanted to know how long you have been learning English.

A B C D

7. The more nearer the Tet holidays come, the more exciting the children feel.

A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to interrupt you. Please, go on and finish what you were saying.

A. talk B. quit C. continue D. stop

9. She was _____ she couldn't say anything.

A. so surprised at the news that B. such surprised at the news that
C. so surprised of the news that D. so that surprised for the news.

10. Peter has been working for 10 hours. He _____ be very tired now.

A. needn't B. must C. has to D. should

11. I don't suppose you like bananas, _____ ?

A. are you B. do you C. don't I D. don't you

12. He went to work- _____ his headache.

A. despite of B. in spite of C. although D. but

13. She wishes she _____ a good job now

A. has B. had had C. had D. is having

14. WHO's main activities are carrying out research on medical _____ and improving international health care.

A. develop B. developing
C. development D. develops

15. Peter said he _____ a test the following day.

A. had had B. will have C. has had D. would have

16. I have to do this job because I have no _____ .

- A. choose B. choice C. choosing D. chosen

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. Frank: "I thought your game was a lot better today, Tony."

Tonny: "_____, I thought it was terrible."

- A. You've got to be kidding.
B. Thank you, Tom. That's a nice compliment.
C. I'm glad you enjoyed it
D. It's my pleasure.

18. Jane: "Why don't we go out for drink?"

Tom: "_____"

- A. I hope it so B. Nevermind C. That's great! D. What a pity.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. It hasn't rained for a longtime. If the crops are not irrigated soon, the harvest will be affected.

- A. plowed B. watered C. planted D. fertilized

20. In the 1920s, amateur theater performances benefited poor families and other charitable causes.

- A. untrained B. inexperienced
C. non-profit D. non-professional

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Unluckily, the main tourist attraction was lost when the small town was burned down in an accidental fire.

- A. done on purpose B. made by chance
C. happening unexpectedly D. coming to an end

22. The livelihood of each species in the vast and intricate assemblage of living things depends on the existence of other organisms.

- A. difficult B. widespread C. simple D. complex

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Did you know that reading can (23) _____ your mind active and engaged well into old age? Several years ago when I was working as a newspaper reporter, I interviewed a woman who was a resident at a local nursing home. She was 100 years old. She read (24) _____ one book per week. She was bright, intelligent and fun to talk with. "I love to read. It helps me keep up with what is going (25) _____ in the world," she said. "A friend of (26) _____ brings me a new book every week. I look forward to her visits and I look forward to the books. We talk about the books we have read." Reading has other benefits, as

well. For one thing, reading a good story can help you forget some of the problems in your own life. For the other thing, reading also sets a good (27) _____ for younger generations.

- | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 23. A. make | B. keep | C. give | D. take |
| 24. A. between | B. in all | C. at least | D. at all |
| 25. A. for | B. out | C. off | D. on |
| 26. A. mine | B. my | C. me | D. I |
| 27. A. view | B. goal | C. example | D. story |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Most fairy tales begin with "Once upon a time" and end with "They lived happily ever after", so we will begin in the same way. Once upon a time, there was a girl called Cinderella who did all the work in the kitchen while her lazy sister did nothing. One night, her sister went to a **ball** at the palace. Cinderella was left home, very sad. After a time, her fairy godmother appeared and told Cinderella that she could go to the ball - but to return home to midnight. So she went to the ball in the beautiful dress in a wonderful coach. She danced with the prince but at the midnight she ran back home, leaving one of her shoes on her dancing floor. The prince wanted to see her again and went to every house in the capital until he found that the shoe was the right size for Cinderella. She and the prince were married and lived happily ever after.

28. Books with fairy tales are found in_____.
- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| A. our country only | B. few countries |
| C. all countries except ours | D. many countries |
29. According to the passage, fairy tales in different languages begin and end_____
- | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|
| A. in the same way | B. in different ways |
| C. in many ways | D. in various ways |
30. The word "**ball**" in bold means_____
- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| A. a sport equipment | B. a dancing hall |
| C. a balloon | D. sphere |
31. Cinderella was very sad because_____.
- | |
|---|
| A. her sister did nothing |
| B. her sister went to a ball and left her at home |
| C. she did all the work in the kitchen |
| D. her sister was invited to a ball |
32. At the end of the story, _____.
- | |
|---|
| A. Cinderella could go to the ball and it so happened that she and the prince were married. |
| B. Cinderella's godmother came to comfort her. |
| C. one of Cinderella's sisters was married to the prince |
| D. the prince invited Cinderella to the ball. |

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. It took me a long time to be accustomed to living in the country.

=> It took me a long time to get_____

34. My school is near my home, so I go to school on foot every day.

=> My school isn't_____

35. I would like my sister to improve her English speaking.

=> I wish_____

36. Vietnamese people only eat dried candied fruit at Tet.

=> Dried candied fruit_____

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. That house is part of the town's heritage, but the council is demolishing it. **(WISH)**

=> _____

38. I'm not good at English, so I can't become a tour guide. **(IF)**

=> _____

39. Mary said she would hold an event about skin care the following month. **(WILL)**

=> _____

40. He gave her the book "The fault in our stars" as a birthday gift. **(SHE)**

=> _____

ĐỀ SỐ 10

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. end B. express C. expenensive D. central
2. A. lakes B. houses C. photographs D. cakes

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. familiar B. impatient C. uncertain D. arrogant
4. A. forgettable B. philosophy C. humanism D. objectively

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. Their free trip, which they won on a television game show, include four days in London and a week in Paris.

6. I want to live for hundred years.
- A B C D

7. The little boys mother bought him a five - speeds racing bicycle for his birthday.
- A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. If I knew what _____, I would tell you
- A. is the time B. was the time C. time is it D. the time was

9. She had changed so much that _____ anyone recognised her.
A. almost B. not C. hardly D. nearly

10. John is going to get_____Lisa.
A. marry with B. marry to C. married with D. married to

11. He jumped into the river with _____ clothes on.
A. all his B. his whole C. the whole D. his all

12. I wish Janet _____ to the meeting this afternoon.
A. could come B. can come C. came D. will come

13. Then September 11, 2001 came as a remarkable point in American history when the Twin Towers _____ again.

- A. were attacking B. were attacked
C. had attacked D. had attack

14. By the time we get to the party, Fat Bob_____everything.
A. will had B. will have eaten C. will eat D. will be eating

15. _____ I love you, I cannot let you have any more money.

- A. Much as B. Whether C. Also D. However

16. It was in this house .

A. where I was born

B. in which I was born

C. that I was born

D. I was born in

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. "MD" is the abbreviation of_____.

A. Medical Development

B. Doctor of Medicine

C. Medium Density

D. Management Director

18. - "_____"

- "Yes, of course."

A. You won't help me this time

B. You'd better give me one hand.

C. I don't think I'll need your help.

D. Could you give me a hand?

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Sue and Daisy are as different as chalk and cheese. No wonder their friendship has broken up recently.

A. changed

B. ended

C. improved

D. appeared

20. He was astounded at his bad luck. He couldn't believe it.

A. unhappy

B. frightened

C. astonished

D. amused

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. They left their first temporary home last week when the overcrowded camp ran out of fresh water and space.

A. country

B. familiar

C. permanent

D. expensive

22. Humans can use language deceptively by telling lies or half-truths.

A. in an honest way

B. in detail

C. in a serious way

D. carefully and effectively

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Nonverbal communication, or "body language", is communication by facial expressions, head or eyes movements, hand signals, and body postures. It can be just as important to understand (23) _____ words are. Misunderstandings - often amusing (24) _____ sometimes serious - can arise between people from different cultures if they misinterpret nonverbal signals. For example, take the differences in meaning of a gesture (25) _____ is very common in the United States: a circle made with the thumb and index finger. To an American, it means that everything (26) _____ OK. To Japanese, it means that you are talking (27) _____ money. In France, it means that something is worthless. Meanwhile in Greece, it is an obscene gesture. Therefore, an American could unknowingly offend a Greek by using that particular hand signal.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------|-----------|----------------|
| 23. A. as | B. than | C. more | D. less |
| 24. A. although | B. but | C. unless | D. in order to |
| 25. A. who | B. where | C. why | D. that |
| 26. A. is | B. are | C. were | D. was |
| 27. A. around | B. about | C. among | D. ahead |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Ever since humans have inhabited the earth, they have made use of various forms of communication. Generally, this expression of thoughts and feelings has been in the form of oral speech. When there is a language barrier, communication accomplished through sign language in which motions stand for letters, words, and ideas. Tourists, the deaf, and the mute have had to resort to this form of expression. Many of these symbols of whole words are very picturesque and exact and can be used internationally; spelling, however, cannot.

Body language transmits ideas or thoughts by certain actions, either intentionally or unintentionally. A wink can be a way of flirting or indicating that the party is only joking. A nod signifies approval, while shaking the head indicates a negative reaction. Other forms of nonlinguistic language can be found in Braille (a system of raised dots read with the fingertips), signal flags, Morse code, and smoke signals. Road maps and picture signs also guide, warn, and instruct people.

While verbalization is the most common form of language, other systems and techniques also express human thoughts and feelings.

28. Which of the following best summarizes this passage?

- A. When language is a barrier, people will find other forms of communication.
- B. Everybody uses only one form of communication.
- C. Nonlinguistic language is invaluable to foreigners.
- D. Although other forms of communication exist, verbalization is the fastest.

29. Which of the following statements is not true?

- A. There are many forms of communication in existence today.
- B. Verbalization is the most common form of communication.
- C. The deaf and mute use an oral form of communication.
- D. Ideas and thoughts can be transmitted by body language.

30. Which form other than oral speech would be most commonly used among blind people?

- | | |
|------------------|-----------------|
| A. picture signs | B. Braille |
| C. body language | D. signal flags |

31. How many different forms of communication are mentioned here?

- | | | | |
|------|------|------|-------|
| A. 5 | B. 7 | C. 9 | D. 11 |
|------|------|------|-------|

32. Sign language is said to be very picturesque and exact and can be used internationally except for_____.

- | | |
|-------------|----------|
| A. spelling | B. ideas |
|-------------|----------|

C. whole words

D. expressions

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. They had been on board before he arrived at the airport.

=> As soon as.....

34. How long have you possessed that Chanel bag?

=> When.....

35. "Why do I have to conduct this research?" she asked me.

=> She asked me.....

36. He needs to talk to the psychologist about his current situation.

=> It is.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. Knowing English is very useful. **(IT)**

=>

38. It started to snow at 5 o'clock. **(HAS)**

=>

39. Nam is taller than Hung. **(THAN)**

=>

40. When did you go to bed last night? **(TIME)**

=>

Đề số 11

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. trasheded B. talkeded C. reacheded D. loveded
2. A. prepare B. help C. tennis D. tell

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. digital B. personal C. excellent D. electric
4. A. similar B. symbolic C. effective D. eternal

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. It's an important part of your cultural identity to keep your _____ in speaking English.
A. vocabulary B. language C. accent D. skill
6. Much _____ comes through body language and gesture.
A. talk B. exchange C. speech D. communication
7. Try to _____ the meaning of words rather than going straight for your dictionary.
A. judge B. guess C. decide D. except
8. Reading is the best way to _____ your vocabulary in any language.
A. improve B. increase C. raise D. put up
9. He is not exactly rich but he certainly earns enough to _____.
A. get through B. get by C. get on D. get up
10. One way of increasing your speed of comprehension is to learn all your vocabulary without the use of your own _____.
A. first language B. technical language
C. business language D. official language
11. If I didn't have exams next week, I _____ camping with you this weekend.
A. will go B. will have gone
C. would have gone D. would go
12. If she _____ rich, she would travel around the world.
A. would be B. is C. has been D. were
13. India is the country he spent the early years of his life.
A. at which B. on which C. that D. where

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. She remained calmly and waited till he had finished shouting at her.
A B C D
15. Martin was chosen because she is a good administrator who gets along for everyone.
A B C D

16. Many family are using biogas for cooking.

A B c D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "It's nearly Tet holiday already"

- " _____ "

A. How time flies!

B. Thanks a million

C. Don't make me laugh

D. No such luck!

18. "You can borrow my book."

- " _____ "

A. There's nothing to it!

B. You can such that again

C. No way!

D. Thanks tons.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Becoming a super star performing on stage was my burning desire when I was a teenager.

A. well- known painter

B. famous singer

C. good writer

D. famous composer

20. We were surprised to know that over 150000 fans packed into the stadium to support Vietnamese football team.

A. people

B. admirers

C. visitors

D. watchers

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. To have chance enter the final round, you have to eliminate lots of competitors.

A. retain

B. remove

C. restrict

D. reject

22. It is undeniable that instrument innovations hit the right note in 2013 with the 3D-printed guitar, the AT- 200 guitar, the seaboard grand and the wheel harp.

A. growth

B. modernisation

C. revolution

D. stagnation

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

A calorie is a unit for measuring the amount of energy food will produce. The average person needs about 1,800 calories per day to (23) _____ healthy. Without energy, the heart cannot pump blood through blood vessels and organs cannot function.

You (24) _____ weight because you consume more calories a day than your body requires. The only way to lose weight is to reduce the number of calories you consume. This is the basic principle behind most diets.

(25) _____, diets don't work for most people. It's not that they don't lose weight: they do, but when they (26) _____ the diet, the kilos creep back. The key to losing weight and maintaining weight loss is a sensible diet and exercise plan. You need to work

out how to eat fewer calories than you actually consume. You should also exercise daily so you can use up calories. Burning 250 to 500 calories per day can (27) _____ a big difference. Try riding an exercise bike while you are watching TV or climbing the stairs rather than taking the lift. Persuade someone to exercise with you; exercise is a lot easier if done in company.

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| 23. A. keep on | B. stay | C. continue | D. carry |
| 24. A. make | B. increase | C. gain | D. put |
| 25. A. Similarly | B. Though | C. Unfortunately | D. Although |
| 26. A. go off | B. go on | C. go back | D. go away |
| 27. A. have | B. do | C. make | D. give |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

WORLD BBQ

To some people, there is nothing more appetizing than the smell of meat sizzling over an open fire. Throughout the world, people love to eat barbecue because it lets them together with friends and family to enjoy a meat that **brings them back to their caveman roots**. Cooking over coals or an open flame makes people feel more sociable.

Most countries have barbecue traditions, and they usually take place on national holidays. In the United States, it is a tradition to have a barbecue of hamburgers and hot dogs on July 4, which is Independence Day. In Taiwan, people get together to eat barbecue during the Moon Festival, and the smell of burning coal is in the air all day.

In South America, and in Argentina in particular, barbecue is a way of life. All sorts of meats and sausages are put on a large grill together over hot coals. Barbecue is even considered the national dish in Argentina, and it is given the name *asado* in Portuguese. This means not only the dish, but also the social event that surrounds an Argentina barbecue.

When a person speaks about Turkish and Middle Eastern barbecue, the kebab immediately comes to mind. The tradition of taking different meats, and sometimes vegetables as well, and spearing them with a sharp stick called a skewer has crossed cultural lines today. Practically, anywhere in the English-speaking world, the thought of shish-kebab will make barbecue lovers' mouths water.

Wherever you go in the world, you are almost certain to come across a local method of preparing barbecue. If you visit different places, be bold and try whatever the local specialities are.

28. What does the phrase "**brings them back to their caveman roots**" in paragraph 1 mean?

- A. Make people want to eat barbecue on an open flame

- B. Keep people from eating meat
- C. Make people think about how things were with their ancestors
- D. Cause people to act more sociable during festivals

29. Where is barbecue considered a way of life?

- A. The United States
- B. Taiwan
- C. The Middle East
- D. Argentina

30. What are the sharp sticks that are used to cook meat called?

- A. Specialities
- B. Skewers
- C. Shish-kebabs
- D. Asado

31. Which of the following statements is NOT true?

- A. Cooking over open fires makes people feel less sociable.
- B. Shish-kebabs are well-known in Turkey.
- C. People in the United States eat hamburgers and hot dogs.
- D. Argentina's asado is considered the national dish.

32. What is the main idea of the passage?

- A. Barbecue is a healthy way to eat meat.
- B. People today are eating more vegetables with their barbecue.
- C. Local barbecue specialities can be found all over the world.
- D. People in some countries mostly use sausages when they barbecue.

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Don't leave the computer on when you leave.

=> Turn

34. They wanted to apologize for their behavior: that's why they paid for dinner.

=> They paid for dinner in order.....

35. When I was a child, I usually went to the local park every Saturday afternoon.

=> When I was a child, I used.....

36. Their teacher is making them study hard.

=> They.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. Local people can earn their livings by providing tourists with necessary services.
(LIVE)

=>

38. That man has a friendly relationship with the owner of Los Angeles County Museum of Art. (GETS)

=>

39. Is this car yours? (OWN)

=>

40. He could not afford to buy the car. (EXPENSIVE)

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 12

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. technology B. chemistry C. school D. achievement
2. A. decided B. laughed C. sacrificed D. booked

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. suppose B. attract C. polite D. signal
4. A. candidate B. experience C. company D. interview

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. If you had gone to bed early last night, you wouldn't have be so sleepy now.
A B c D
6. The teacher asked him why hadn't he done his homework, but he said nothing.
A B C D
7. Pay attention of the traffic lights when you are travelling in the street.
A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. She asked me _____.
A. if I understand the lesson B. if I understood the lesson
C. whether to understand the lesson D. whether I can understand the lesson.
9. I can't get into my room because I _____ my key.
A. lose B. lost C. have lost D. had lost
10. Someone told US _____ on the stairs.
A. don't sit B. not sit C. not to sit D. not sitting
11. Thousands of people are reported _____.
A. having lost their homes after the flood
B. to having lost their homes after the flood
C. that have lost their homes after the flood
D. to have lost their homes after the flood
12. If I had more money, I _____ a bigger house.
A. will buy B. would buy
C. would have bought D. bought
13. The man _____ is drinking orange juice is my eldest brother.
A. who B. whom C. whose D. which
14. In Vietnam, a school year is divided _____ two terms.
A. for B. of C. into D. with
15. My father phoned me to say that he would come _____ home late.

A. a B. an C. the D. no article

16. You are old enough to take _____ for what you have done.

A. response B. responsibility C. responsibly D. irresponsible

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. - Kevin: What do you do, John?

- John: _____

A. Oh, it's fantastiC. B. I'd like to work as a nurse
C. My salary is very high. D. I'm a lawyer.

18. - Jack: You really have a beautiful dress, Barbara.

- Julie: Thank you, Anna_____.

A. This is your pity B. That's a nice compliment
C. No, thanks. D. Yes, it was terrible

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. I didn't think his comments were very appropriate at that time.

A. right B. correct C. exact D. suitable

20. Have you found out how much all this is going to cost? Is it expensive?

A. got information about B. found by chance
C. talked to someone about D. met someone and asked

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Conversations you strike up with travelling acquaintances usually tend to be trivial.

A. helpful B. unimportant C. insufficient D. noteworthy

22. The world's population keeps increasing during the past few years.

A. coming up B. getting on C. going down D. taking off

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

At 16, Paul decided he was (23) _____ for full-time work, and left school. At first his parents did not agree with him, and wanted him to stay (24) _____ his studies. In fact, they were very angry with him. "We're worried (25) _____ your future!" his father told him. "How can you ever get a good job (26) _____ you leave school and sit in the café, drinking coffee with your friends? His parents strongly (27) _____ of Paul's friends.

23. A. interested B. ready C. necessary D. excited
24. A. to finish B. and finished C. finishing D. and finishing
25. A. of B. on C. about D. to
26. A. unless B. if C. although D. so that
27. A. agreed B. disagreed C. approved D. disapproved

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Do you ever give excuses that are not really true? when and why? It seems that everybody tells lies - well, not big lies, but what we call "white lies". The only real questions are about we lie and who we tell lies to. A recent study found that in conversation people frequently stretch the truth. Here are some ways they do it.

People often lie because want to hide something from someone. For example, a son doesn't tell his parents that he is dating a girl because he doesn't think they will like her. Instead, he says he is going out with the guys. Sometimes people lie because they don't want to do something. For example, someone invites you to a party. You think it will be boring so you say that are busy you can't come.

Often we stretch the truth to make someone feel good. For example, your friend cooks dinner for you, but it tastes terrible. Do you say so? No! You probably say "Hmm, this is delicious!" Other times we don't want to tell someone bad news. For example, you have just had a bad day at work, but you don't want to talk about it. So, if someone asks about your day, you just say everything was fine. Telling "white lies" isn't really bad. Most of the time people do it because they want to protect a friendship.

28. Why do people often tell lies?

- A. Because they like it
- C. Because they don't like the person who asks them about their stories.
- B. Because they feel amused
- D. Because they want to hide something

29. Sometimes people lie by_____.

- A. giving false excuses
- B. telling stories
- C. saying something quite new
- D. making someone feel good

30. A son doesn't want to tell his parents that he is dating a girl because he_____so he tells lies.

- A. is ashamed
- B. is afraid that his parents don't like her
- C. wants to keep it secret
- D. is very reserved

31. Your friend cooks for you a terrible dinner but you say you like it because_____.

- A. you want him/her to cook for you more
- B. you like telling lies
- C. you want encourage him
- D. you want to protect your friendship

32. Everyone sometimes lies because_____.

- A. it is very good
- B. it isn't really all bad
- C. it makes him/her feel happier
- D. it is habit of human beings

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. I'm really excited about the upcoming pottery workshop.

=> I'm looking.....

34. We invited a pop star to the chat show, but he didn't arrive.

=> The pop star.....

35. He misbehaved in the class so the teacher asked him to go out.

=> The teacher asked.....

36. The artisans carved figures of lions and unicorns on the top of the box.

=> Figures.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. Someone is going to redecorate the kitchen for US next month. **(HAVE)**

=> We

38. People hope that cable cars construction to Son Doong Cave will be stopped. **(IS)**

=> It

39. "When are you going to submit your research paper?" my teacher asked me. **(WAS)**

=> My teacher

40. When you come inside, you should remove your coat and hat. **(TAKE)**

=> When.....

ĐỀ SỐ 13

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. skill B. split C. children D. finance
2. A. breadwinner B. clean C. each D. lead

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. magnificence B. geography C. satisfaction D. accommodate
4. A. original B. geography C. imperial D. stimulating

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. When you get involved in a volunteer project, you are able to _____ your knowledge into practice.

- A. take B. put C. bring D. push

6. Volunteers can work with many _____ children who were harmed by Agent Orange in childcare centres.

- A. parentless B. disabled C. poor D. homeless

7. Both CARE and Oxfam organisations have programmes to help people in underdeveloped countries _____ their lives.

- A. make B. risk C. improve D. start

8. Many international volunteer organisations are trying to find a _____ to the problem of world hunger.

- A. way B. method C. suggestion D. solution

9. For a cleaner and greener community, everyone should _____ the amount of trash and take care of our environment.

- A. increase B. reduce C. contribute D. ignore

10. Thanks to everyone's efforts, we can do _____ to make school a meaningful place for students living in poverty.

- A. a great many B. a little C. a great deal D. a few

11. On the door of the house where Louis Braille was born are the words "He opened the door of _____ to all those who cannot see."

- A. knowledge B. information C. news D. material

12. University students are willing to get involved in helping the old and _____ people.

- A. childlike B. childish C. children D. childless

13. Contract is _____ connecting students with volunteer organisation abroad.

- A. in place of B. in charge of C. in case of D. in danger of

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. In spite of my father is old, he still goes to work.

A B C D

15. The result of that test must be inform before August.

A B C D

16. She has disappeared three days ago, and they are still looking for her now.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. Phuc: "What factors affect tourism?"

Khanh: " _____ "

A. Economic factors are always decisive ones.

B. A strong tourism industry brings the country numerous advantages.

C. It is influenced by so many things, such as weather, people, and administrative policies.

D. People need to be professionally trained to work in tourism industry.

18. Hoai Nam: "Do you think tourism is bad for the planet?" Tue Minh: " _____ "

A. To some extent, yes.

B. People need to live in a green planet.

C. A lot of people want to travel around the planet.

D. We should protect our planet from bad tourism.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. He's planning to release his new solo single album about New Year.

A. put out

B. set free

C. imprison

D. come out

20. This game show has attracted many participants since it was aired in 2015.

A. breathed

B. impacted

C. introduced

D. broadcast

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Hector Berlioz was one of the most prominent composers of the Romantic period.

A. classical

B. unknown

C. prolific

D. modern

22. The new star always appears with a lovely affected smile on her lips, but no one realises it.

A. natural

B. artificial

C. dishonest

D. charming

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Research has shown that over half the children in Britain who take their own lunches to school do not eat (23)in the middle of the day. In Britain, schools have to provide meals at lunchtime. Children can choose to bring their own food or have lunch at the school canteen.

One shocking (24)of this research is that school meals are much healthier than lunches prepared by parents. There are strict standards for the preparation of school meals, which have to include one portion of fruit and one of vegetables, as well as meat, a dairy item and starchy food like bread or pasta. Lunchboxes (25)by researchers contained sweet drinks, crisps and chocolate bars. Children (26)twice as much sugar as they should at lunchtime.

The research will provide a better understanding of why the percentage of overweight students in Britain has increased in the last decade. Unfortunately, the government cannot instruct parents, but can remind them of the (27)value of milk, fruit and vegetables. Children can easily develop bad eating habits at this age, and parents are the only ones who can prevent it.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 23. A. approximately | B. properly | C. probably | D. possibly |
| 24. A. finding | B. number | C. figure | D. factor |
| 25. A. examined | B. found | C. taken | D. looked |
| 26. A. take | B. contain | C. consume | D. consist |
| 27. A. nutritional | B. healthy | C. positive | D. good |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Colors are one of the most exciting experiences in life. I love them, and they are just as important to me as emotions are. Have you ever wondered how the two are so **intimately** related?

Color directly affects your emotions. Color both reflects the current state of your emotions, and is something that you can use to improve or change your emotions. The color that you choose to wear either reflects your current state of being, or reflects the color or emotion that you need.

The colors that you wear affect you much more than **they** affect the people around you. Of course they also affect anyone who comes in contact with you, but you are the one **saturated with** the color all day! I even choose items around me based on their color. In the morning, I choose my clothes based on the color or emotion that I need for the day. So you can consciously use color to control the emotions that you are exposed to, which can help you to feel better.

Color, sound, and emotions are all vibrations. Emotions are literally energy in motion; they are meant to move and flow. This is the reason that real feelings are the fastest way to get your energy in motion. Also, flowing energy is exactly what creates healthy cells in your body. So, the fastest way to be open to your real feelings. Alternately, the fastest way to create disease is to inhibit your emotions.

28. What is the main idea of the passage?

- A. Colorful clothes can change your mood.
- B. Emotions and colors are closely related to each other.
- C. Colors can help you become healthy.
- D. Colors are one of the most exciting.

29. Which of the following can be affected by color?

- A. your need for thrills
- B. your friend's feelings
- C. your appetite
- D. your mood

30. Who is more influenced by colors you wear?

- A. The people around you are more influenced.
- B. No one is influenced.
- C. You are more influenced.
- D. The people who wear those colors, not you.

31. According to this passage, what creates disease?

- A. wearing the color black
- B. exposing yourself to bright colors
- C. being open to your emotions
- D. ignoring your emotions

32. The term "**intimately**" in paragraph 1 is closest in meaning to

- A. clearly
- B. closely
- C. obviously
- D. simply

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Mrs. Taylor regretted buying the second -hand washing-machine.

=> Mrs.Taylorwished.....

34. Nobody can deny that she has a beautiful voice.

=> It

35. Jane is the tallest girl in her class.

=> Nobody.....

36. They couldn't find the manager anywhere.

=> The manager was

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. They consider Sara is one of the best students in her school. **(BE)**

=> Sara.....

38. It's pity she doesn't share memories of her trip with me. **(WISH)**

=>I.....

39. Shall we surf the net for the location of Ninh Binh Province? **(SUGGEST)**

=> I.....

40. Emily has to work part-time on Saturday, so she can't accompany her best friend to the contest. **(COULD)**

=> If.....

ĐỀ SỐ 14

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. attraction B. surface C. lacquerware D. artisan
2. A. bank B. travel C. delay D. magnificent

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. afford B. traveller C. wildlife D. passport
4. A. resort B. expedition C. environment D. affordable

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. Did you forget your purse _____ purpose so you wouldn't have to pay?
A. on B. of C. in D. for
6. He was sentenced to ten years in prison on charges of drug _____.
A. charging B. stealing C. trafficking D. trading
7. In recent years, there has been thousands of victims of sexual and physical _____.
A. sentence B. crime C. abuse D. conduct
8. Harrison's greatest attribute is his ability to work _____ pressure.
A. within B. under C. in D. on
9. My parents always criticize me for not getting good grades at school. I wish they put themselves in my _____.
A. pants B. legs C. hands D. shoes
10. He wondered _____ to tell the news to his parents.
A. why B. how C. what D. which
11. He _____ a bachelor's degree in computer information systems in 1951.
A. forced B. sent C. took D. gained
12. "You must come to my party," she told me.
A. She told me I come to her party.
B. She told me to come her party.
C. She told me I had to come to her party.
D. She told me I came to her party.
13. Thousands of acres of forest are being cut down every year and the _____ of many animals are being destroyed.
A. natural resources B. natural habitats
C. ways of life D. living surroundings

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. My parents let me to go out without saying anything.

A B C D

15. The students were interesting in taking a trip to the National History Museum,
A B c
but they were not able to raise enough money.

D

16. George hasn't completed the assignment yet, and Maria hasn't too.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. Pean: "Are you a good ambassador for our country's tourism industry?"

Tina: " _____ "

A. Tourism industry really needs good ambassadors.

B. I hope so. I've always tried to get more people to know about tourist destinations in our country.

C. A number of people have been chosen is tourism ambassadors.

D. Tourism ambassadors really need to be good at communication skills.

18. Nick: "Which places in our country do visitors enjoy visiting the most?"

Sara: " _____ "

A. It depends. Foreign visitors often like places such as Sa Pa or Ha Long Bay.

B. Our country is famous for many tourist attractions and friendly people.

C. Not all visitors are well-informed about places of attraction.

D. Tourism industry needs to work harder to boost the tourist destinations.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. In the last quarter of this year, our entertainment company had a big success in signing a lot of contracts with celebrities.

A. bargains B. agreements C. arrangements D. profits

20. "Cindy", which originated in North California, is a popular American folk song.

A. came from B. finished C. made D. recognized

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. We absolutely adore his music because of sweet melodies and meaningful lyrics.

A. favour B. hate C. love D. prefer

22. She finds herself more confident after standing on stage many times.

A. independent B. assured C. brave D. fearful

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Once there were lots of pandas in the mountains of western China. Today, they are (23)extinct. The reason is that they cannot find enough food. Pandas eat (24)

.....leaves. They do not like another food. The bamboo grows very slowly. It can take 10 years for a bamboo to grow from a seed to a big plant. Some types of bamboo have seeds only once every 60 years. Pandas (25).....wait many years for their food to grow. While the bamboo is growing, pandas do not have enough leaves to eat.

China and World Wildlife Fund (WWF) are trying to save the panda. In 1979 they began to set up special parks (26).....pandas live. Scientists come here to study the panda's eating and mating habits. By learning more about the panda's habits, scientists can save it from (27).....

- | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| 23. A. being | B. becoming | C. having | D. making |
| 24. A. banana | B. cabbage | C. grass | D. bamboo |
| 25. A. must | B. should | C. ought | D. might |
| 26. A. what | B. because | C. where | D. when |
| 27. A. appearance | B. destruction | C. extinction | D. damage |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

All over the world, all different cultures created interesting processed meat products, and one of the most popular is undoubtedly sausage.

To begin with, sausage making may be considered disgusting as it deals with using various animal parts. Since meat is ground up, certain cuts and parts of an animal that wouldn't be served in their original forms can be used. Literally, this means animal parts such as noses, ears, and other less appetizing areas of an animal's body. Very often, the ground up meat and flesh is mixed with a certain percentage of fat, along with spices and other fillers. After being mixed well, this meat mixture is then stuffed into the cleaned intestines of the animal, which are then sealed at both ends. The result is sausage.

The meats used in sausages come from a variety of animals, although beef and pork are by far the favourites. In some cultures, sausage made from the meat of horses is considered a delicacy. When sausages are cooked, the cooking process sometimes adds to the flavour. While boiling is probably the simplest method, smoking sausages will add a lot of smoky flavour.

Next time you bite into a sausage, it is probably best not to think too much about how it became the tasty thing you are eating. After all, you don't want to ruin a good snack.

28. What are by far the favourite meats for making sausages?

- | | | | |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|
| A. Chicken | B. Horse meat | C. Cuts of lamb | D. Beef and pork |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|

29. What is the simplest method of cooking sausages?

- | | | | |
|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| A. Grilling | B. Smoking | C. Boiling | D. Baking |
|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|

30. What won't be served in their original forms?

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| A. Certain cuts and parts of animals | B. Spices and fillers |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|

C. Sausages of all types

D. Intestines of an animal

31. What advice is given in the passage?

A. Be careful when making sausages.

B. Don't think too much about what you are eating when eating sausages,

C. Try not to use too much fat in the meat mixture when making sausages.

D. Make sure intestines are cleaned before packing with meat.

32. Where is the mixture of meat placed?

A. Inside a plastic package

B. Inside a cleaned intestine

C. Inside a refrigerator

D. Inside a metal container

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. "Please do not litter as you are walking along the coast", the guard said to US.

=> The guard told.....

34. I haven't bought any clothes since my trip to Hanoi.

=>The last time.....

35. They think that a garden would be a perfect setting for the house.

=> It

36. Although I had all the necessary qualifications, they didn't offer me the job.

=> Despite.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. This book is very boring and so is that one. (AS)

=>

38. Will it be necessary for me to sleep under a net? (SHALL I)

=>

39. I last read a book on September 20th. (SINCE)

=>

40. An began to be interested in healthy eating 3 years ago. (HAS)

=>.....

ĐỀ SỐ 15

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. economy B. industry C. qualify D. priority
2. A. chance B. technology C. school D. chemistry

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. possible B. university C. secondary D. suitable
4. A. certain B. couple C. decide D. equal

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. The girl who living next to me is getting married next year.

A B C D

6. Up to now, I have waited for that old doctor for a hour.

A B c D

7. They asked me how long did it take to get to Paris by train.

A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. My husband and I both go out to work so we share the_____

A. happiness B. household chores
C. responsibility D. employment

9. John cannot make a_____to get married to Mary or stay single until he can afford a house and a car.

A. decide B. decision C. decisive D. decisively

10. Being well-dress and punctual can help you create a good_____on your interviewer.

A. impression B. pressure C. employment D. effectiveness

11. The Land Law_____in 1993.

A. adopted B. was adopted
C. was adopting D. to be adopted

12. My friend Jack,____parents live in Glasgow, invited me to spend Christmas in Scotland.

A. whose B. which C. who D. that

13. If I were you, I_____her with these troubles.

A. will help B. would help
C. would have helped D. was helped

14. If I want a job at the factory, whom do I apply_____?

A. for B. to C. in D. at

15. Can you look_____the new words in the dictionary?

A. up B. over C. for D. at

16. He said that he _____ his bicycle.

- A. has lost B. loses C. had lost D. lost

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. Lan: "In my opinion, women work harder than men." - Nam: " _____ "

- A. What nonsense! B. Thanks.
C. Oh, do they? D. Nevermind.

18. - "What an attractive hair style you have got, Mary!" - " _____ "

- A. Thank you very much. I'm afraid not. B. No, thanks,
C. Thank you for your compliment. D. I don't like your sayings.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. It's easy to confuse me for my brother; we are twins and we look the same.

- A. mix up B. choose out
C. pick down D. take after

20. The notice should be put in the most visible place so that all the students can be well-informed.

- A. popular B. often visited
C. easily seen D. beautiful

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Whenever he returns to this place he is happy and contented.

- A. discouraged B. displeased
C. satisfied D. serious

22. "Mary, of course you're overweight. You eat too much junk food. Even worse, you exercise infrequently."

- A. nearly every day B. at a gym
C. in the open D. quite often

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

What do you do well? What do you enjoy doing? Your answers to these two questions will help you identify your (23) _____. An employer will consider you seriously for a (24) _____ when you can show them that you know who you are, what you can offer and which you have studied. Sometimes it is difficult to know what your weaknesses are. Clearly not everyone is equally good (25) _____ everything. You may need to improve yourself and so taking courses in that field could turn a weakness into strength.

You will need to (26) _____ some time on your self-assessment. Your honesty and the desire for self-improvement will lead to (27) _____ in getting the right job. Explore the following seven areas to start to get to know yourself: your aptitude, your skills,

your personality, the level of responsibility you feel comfortable with, your interests and your needs.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 23. A. strong | B. strength | C. strengthen | D. strengthened |
| 24. A. position | B. location | C. spot | D. room |
| 25. A. upon | B. in | C. at | D. for |
| 26. A. use | B. make | C. lose | D. spend |
| 27. A. success | B. successful | C. successfully | D. succeed |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Today, in many parts of the world, it is customary for people to shake hands upon meeting as gesture of good will. Originally, however, the practice of shaking hands had more practical purposes.

Shaking hands originated in medieval times. In those days, when a man came on a stranger, he would often automatically reach for his sword with his right hand, in case he had to use the weapon to defend himself. Sometimes, both parties found themselves circling around each other, weapons in hand, until it was mutually agreed that the weapons could be laid aside. Then the two parties extended their right hands to show they had no weapons, and clasped them. This was the beginning of the handshake.

The custom of shaking hands is not a universal one. In the orient, people have for centuries, clasped their own in front of them upon meeting to show that they held no weapons. In France, a custom developed in which people who met would kiss each other on both cheeks. The natives of some South Seas islands greet by rubbing noses.

Note: clasp (v): nắm chặt, siết chặt.

28. At first the purpose of shaking hands was_____.
- A. to show a good relationship with each other
 - B. to show that there were no weapons in hands
 - C. to show that both parties were ready for fight
 - D. a gesture of good will
29. To show that one has no intention to fight_____.
- A. shaking hands has been practised all over the world
 - B. the oriental people kiss each other's hand.
 - C. people laid aside their weapons
 - D. there have been various ways depending on different cultures
30. According to the passage, the practice of shaking hands_____.
- A. was used to extend greetings
 - B. used to be popular, but now it is out of date
 - C. is replaced by other customs in some countries

D. is considered not to be polite

31. The word "**came on**" in the second paragraph can be best replaced by_____.

A. waited for

B. visited

C. attacked

D. happened to meet

32. Which of the following is not true about the handshake?

A. It happened for the first time very long time ago.

B. It is a gesture of good will.

C. It is very popular all over the world

D. It is one of the social customs.

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. It is necessary to finish the work today.

=> You need.....

34. Sally finally managed to get the job.

=> Sally finally succeeded.....

35. This is the last time I go to this restaurant.

=>I certainly.....

36. "I advise you to take a holiday," the doctor continued.

=>You'd..... "

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. I have never seen that play before. **(THE FIRST)**

=>

38. They are watching my father's new car. **(BEING)**

=>

39. I am sorry, Hoa isn't coming with US. **(WISH)**

=>

40. It is such a heavy book that I can't lift it. **(SO)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 16

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. imitate B. translate C. phrase D. language
2. A. practice B. device C. service D. office

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. handicraft B. lacquerware C. artisan D. pottery
4. A. historical B. embroidery C. authority D. architecture

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. We spent our last holidays at a camping site, living in a _____.
A. guider B. traveler C. vehicle D. caravan
6. In Binh Ba Island (Lobster Island), there are many beautiful beaches with white sand, clear water, blue sky, which is _____ for those who love nature and calmness.
A. available B. famous C. good D. suitable
7. They spent two weeks at a fashionable ski _____ in Switzerland.
A. resort B. boarding C. region D. area
8. For people in Cam Thanh Commune near Hoi An, the coconut wetlands provide fisheries, a beautiful area for _____ as well as an ideal refuge for boats during heavy storms.
A. tourist B. tour C. tourism D. tour guide
9. Nam checked to make sure he had his _____ and passport.
A. ticket B. wallet C. money D. package
10. On most trains there is a _____, where you can eat a snack or something hot.
A. buffet B. bakery C. store D. reception
11. This morning I bought a newspaper and a magazine. _____ newspaper is in my bag but I don't know where _____ magazine is.
A. A/a B. A/the C. The/the D. The/a
12. As soon as the ship left the _____ everybody got seasick.
A. seaside B. beach C. harbour D. side
13. Travelling to Ba Mun Island in Quang Ninh, tourists can explore on their own, following some natural _____ on the island.
A. marks B. roads C. stretches D. trails

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. We didn't go out because of the heavily rain.
A B C D
15. This bed, where he used to rest on, is made of wood.

A B C D

16. Janet and Betty plays tennis every afternoon with Jack and me.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. Binh: "Do you think tourism helps people in the world understand each other?"

Thung: " _____ "

- A. It is important for people in the world to understand each other.
- B. Wars may end when people understand each other.
- C. People need sympathy to understand each other.
- D. Definitely. Tourism helps people to get to know more about different cultures.

18. Ha: "Is tourism something that only rich people can take part in?"

Bich: " _____ "

- A. Rich people tend to spend luxurious holidays.
- B. Not really. So many cheap holidays are being offered these days.
- C. Cheap holidays give you a chance to travel to more places.
- D. Places of attractions are always full of visitors.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. I got the teaching job in the Happy Child Charity Centre just by chance.

- A. accidentally B. purposefully C. easily D. immediately

20. Every month, the volunteer group go to remote and mountainous areas to help those in need.

- A. empty B. faraway C. crowded D. poor

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Economically disadvantaged student often drop out of school, choosing a low- paying job to earn money.

- A. leave B. attend C. accept D. reject

22. We are looking for camp helpers who are hard- working, energetic, and able to organise activities for young children.

- A. active B. dynamic C. passive D. reluctant

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

For kids, water sports are adventurous and fun filled, but safety has to be given first (23) All kids should compulsorily wear life jackets, (24)they know how to swim. All boats and rafts should also carry (25).....life jackets, whistles and lifebuoys. While playing water sports, kids need to be accompanied by an adult, preferably an attentive lifeguard, who must know how to swim. He should also know what to do during

times of emergency and the ABCs of giving first (26).....Water sports should always be carried out when the climate is pleasant. If the weather is sunny, do apply sun screen cream to protect the children from radiations.

There are different kinds of water sports for children. Let's start with a simple water sport (27)boating, which is very much enjoyable. In most of the kids and youths camps you'll find boating and canoeing. If you want an adventurous water sport, then sailing has to be your first choice.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 23. A. priority | B. advance | C. period | D. primary |
| 24. A. however | B. even so | C. so that | D. even if |
| 25. A. many | B. more | C. extra | D. enough |
| 26. A. help | B. view | C. aid | D. support |
| 27. A. such | B. like | C. similar | D. as |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

After only 50 minute flight from Ho Chi Minh City, you will set foot on the tropical paradise of Vietnam and the world: Phu Quoc Island.

The island has a roughly triangular shape with a north-south length of 50km and a west-east width of 25km. A great part of the terrain is filled with beautiful sandy beaches, but there is a mountainous region with 99 peaks, among which the Peak of Chua Mountain is the tallest one at 603 meters. Due to Phu Quoc's location in the Gulf of Thailand, its climate is sub-equatorial with a temperate weather all year round, making trips to Phu Quoc possible any time in the year. However, the best time to travel to this island is during the dry season, from November until March, when the sky is blue and clear and the rains are away.

Phu Quoc is most famous for its the cuisines and a natural wonderful coastline. The most famous food of Phu Quoc is fish sauce, which has become quite popular all over Vietnam and the world. Besides, another thing worth trying there is the spicy yet interesting black pepper. However, the factor that will definitely **intrigue** you to visit Phu Quoc is its untouched coastline featuring several heavenly beaches. They have yet to be explored to their full ability, but this fact might be actually positive as it gives the shores a romantic beauty that you can find in nowhere else in the world.

28. The word "**intrigue**" has the closest meaning to_____.

- | | |
|------------|---------------------|
| A. attract | B. promote |
| C. inspire | D. pay attention to |

29. According to the passage, Phu Quoc Island_____.

- A. has both beaches and mountains
- B. doesn't have much tourist attraction
- C. has the tallest mountain in Vietnam

D. doesn't have rains all the year round

30. Tourists can visit Phu Quoc anytime in the year thanks to_____.

A. its location by the sea

B. its friendly local people

C. its temperate climate

D. its dry season

31. What are Phu Quoc's specialities?

A. red pepper and fish sauce

B. black pepper and dried fish

C. red pepper and soya sauce

D. spicy black pepper and fish sauce

32. Which of the following statements is NOT true?

A. Phu Quoc Island is located in the Gulf of Thailand.

B. The beaches in Phu Quoc Island have been explored to their full potentials.

C. Phu Quoc's dry season begins from November and lasts through March.

D. The island is roughly triangular in shape.

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Why don't you consider our suggestion before making official decision?

=> Why don't you think

34. Watching TV is not as important as doing homework.

=> Doing homework.....

35. My friend plays the piano brilliantly.

=> My friend is.....

36. I find most of the young men of my own age so boring.

=> I feel.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. You can't read so quickly as I can. (**MORE**)

=>

38. Thank you for helping me. (**KIND**)

=>

39. Staying at home would be better than going out tonight. (**'D RATHER**)

=>

40. Mrs Ha told Ba to carry those books back home. (**HAD**)

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 17

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. explanation B. experience C. existence D. exciting
2. A. disaster B. crisis C. basic D. handsome

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. economy B. economics C. technologically D. institution
4. A. university B. international C. agricultural D. philosophy

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. I don't mind a little inconvenient but this is impossible.

A B C D

6. The doctor called this morning while you slept.

A B C D

7. Unless you don't know how to do this exercise, you can ask me.

A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. Because _____ a lack _____ interest, tomorrow program has been called.

A. to/in/out B. of/of/off C. in/ to /in D. of/of/away

9. She will never try _____ that again. It was such a nasty experience.

A. to do B. to be done C. doing D. do

10. Let's go to the airport to see her _____.

A. through B. back C. off D. to

11. Those _____ to go with me, please raise your hands.

A. wanting B. who wants
C. who want D. A & c are correct

12. "Would you like to go to the movies tomorrow?" - "Sure. By then I _____ my exam."

A. will finish B. finished
C. will have finished D. have finished

13. _____ the fifth largest among the nine planets that make up our solar system.

A. The Earth is B. the Earth being C. that the Earth is D. being the Earth

14. Let's put off that meeting to next Monday.

A. postpone B. arrange C. start D. decide

15. They had a really good chance of winning the national _____.

A. competitor B. competition C. compete D. competitive

16. Even though I kept apologizing, _____.

A. my friend forgives me

B. my friend forgave me

C. my friend does not forgive me

D. my friend did not forgive me

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. "Oh, no. Did I do that? I'm sorry." - " _____ "

A. Oh, that's alright. It can happen to anyone.

B. Did i? I'm sorry.

C. I'm worried about that.

D. No, of course not.

18. " _____ " - "Oh, thanks. I'm glad you like it."

A. What does your house cost?

B. I like your house. It has nice view.

C. I don't know how to get to your house.

D. Who designed this beautiful house?

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. The professor tried to stimulate interest in archaeology by taking his students on expeditions.

A. simulate

B. fake

C. encourage

D. diminish

20. Is this fairytale there is a wicked old woman that nobody wants to come near her?

A. evil

B. marked

C. weak

D. immortal

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. A small fish needs camouflage to hide itself so that its enemies cannot find it.

A. cover

B. beautify

C. show

D. locate

22. Solar energy doesn't cause pollution, but it is not cheap.

A. expensive

B. effective

C. commercial

D. possible

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Some people believe that soon schools will no longer be necessary. They say that (23) _____ the Internet and other new technologies, (24) _____ no longer any need for school buildings, formal class, or teachers. Perhaps this will be true one day, but this is hard to (25) _____ a world without schools. In fact, we need to look at how we can use new technology to make schools better, not (26) _____ them. We should invent a new kind of school that is (27) _____ to libraries, museums, science centers, laboratories, and even companies.

23. A. despite

B. because of

C. thought

D. because

24. A. there are

B. they are

C. it is

D. there is

25. A. know

B. realize

C. imagine

D. consider

26. A. to eliminate B. eliminative C. eliminator D. elimination

27. A. limited B. linked C. contributed D. addressed

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Before applying to a foreign university, one should consider the disadvantages of studying abroad. First, a student may feel lonely by being far home and friends. Also, difficulty in understanding a foreign language can be very disappointing and can affect the student's grades. It can be very expensive to pay the costs of travel and housing in a different country. Finally, if there is an emergency at home, it will be hard to get home in a hurry.

However, studying in another country is advantageous in many ways. A student is exposed to a new culture. This culture teaches him or her about other people and other way of thinking, which can be promote friendships among countries. He can learn an new language which may be beneficial for keeping up with research after student has finished studying. He can learn experience not available in his country. The student may also get the opportunity to study at a university where leading expert in his field may be teaching. The leading expert can introduce the student to the most up-to-date finding of the tops researches in the field. Exposure to such available knowledge and insights into the field can aid the student in becoming an expert as well.

28. _____to study abroad.

- A. There are only disadvantages.
- B. There are only advantages.
- C. There are both advantages and disadvantages.
- D. There are neither advantages nor advantages.

29. When studying abroad, a student_____.

- A. is homesick and feels lonely
- B. spends a lot of money for accommodation and transportation
- C. cannot go home immediately in emergency
- D. All are correct.

30. When studying abroad, a student is exposed to a new culture that_____

- A. has no advantage.
- B. enriches his knowledge about people and other ways of thinking
- C. has no effects
- D. causes some troubles

31. At a foreign university, a student_____.

- A. can learn a foreign language
- B. cannot learn a foreign language
- C. has to learn his mother tongue
- D. doesn't have to learn a language

32. At a foreign university, a student may_____.

- A. meet his neighbor
- B. travel a lot

C. meet a leading expert in his field D. All are correct

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. I've never had to wait this long for a bus before.

=> This is.....

34. Remember to take note of what the tour guide said.

=> Remember to put.....

35. It took us more than 3 hours to discover the inner Hanoi.

=> We spent.....

36. No other book is more popular than Dickens' "David Copperfield".

=> Dickens' "David Copperfield" is

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. Boiling an egg is not difficult. **(IT)**

=>

38. The ancient Egyptians built the pyramids. **(WERE)**

=>

39. Cairo is hotter than London. **(SO)**

=>

40. It's two years since I was last in Hanoi. **(FOR)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 18

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. culture B. popular C. regular D. fabulous
2. A. conflict B. forbidden C. reliable D. determine

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. economics B. inspection C. regulation D. individual
4. A. absolute B. Important C. responsible D. familiar

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. In 1990, due to the change of the economic situation, Dong Ho paintings were difficult to sell and many _____ quit their job.

- A. craftsmanship B. craft unions C. craftsmen D. crafts

6. Making rice paper _____ jobs and income for many locals, and helps many families out of poverty and become well-off.

- A. keeps B. gets C. applies for D. creates

7. Since changing the way of production, many craftsmen have voluntarily joined together to form _____.

- A. cooperates B. cooperation C. cooperatives D. cooperative

8. The artisan is delighted to _____ to you the craft of creating prints in an old-age style.

- A. demonstrate B. explain C. express D. provide

9. We have plenty of time for doing the work. We _____ be hurried.

- A. needn't B. shouldn't C. mustn't D. mayn't

10. It gets _____ to understand what the professor has explained.

- A. the more difficult B. more difficult than
C. difficult more and more D. more and more difficult

11. Nowadays, Tan Chau artisans can produce silk of multiple colours _____ they can meet customers' demands.

- A. so B. so that C. but D. in order

12. How are you _____ on with your work? - It is OK

- A. calling B. getting C. playing D. looking

13. When we arrived at the meeting, the first speaker _____ and the audience

- A. had just finished / were clapping B. had just finished / clapped
C. was finishing / clapped D. finished / had clapped

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. The more you practise, the fluently you can speak.

A B C D

15. They stopped to work because of the hot weather.

A B C D

16. They have lived next door to US for years, therefore, we hardly ever see them.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "Why don't we visit the Happy Mind Charity Centre this weekend?"

- " _____ "

A. Because it is so useful.

B. That's a good idea I

C. I'll tell you about this centre.

D. Until next time.

18. "Hello. I'm Minh, the leader of Dream Sky volunteer team"

- " _____ "

A. Nice to meet you. I'm John, from Volunteer Bolivia.

B. It's nice of you so say so. I'm John, from Volunteer Bolivia.

C. Fine, see you again soon, Minh.

D. Don't mention it. I'm John, from Volunteer Bolivia.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Young people are now getting more and more concerned about environmental problems.

A. worried

B. nervous

C. hopeless

D. uneasy

20. In Vietnam, it is customary to choose a favourable day for occasions such as weddings, funerals, or house-moving days.

A. suitable

B. favourite

C. beautiful

D. whole

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. At first, he was reluctant to help US. However, after persuading for a long time, he agreed to play the guitar at our tea-shop.

A. hesitate

B. willing

C. eager

D. keen

22. Stop being mean to everyone or you'll have no friends.

A. unkind

B. cruel

C. miserable

D. kind

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

In the Middle Ages the vast majority of European cities had walls around them. They (23) _____ to defend the city, but they also kept out undesirable people, like those with contagious diseases.

Most of London's gates had been (24) _____ by the end of the eighteenth century.

However, by a stroke of luck, the last of them was preserved. This gate is, in actual fact, not

called a gate at all; its name is Temple Bar, and it marked the (25) _____ between the old City of London and Westminster. However, as the (26) _____ of traffic through London increased, Temple Bar became an obstacle to its free flow. In 1878 it was decided to take it down, so its stones were numbered, dismantled and put in storage. A couple of years later a wealthy businessman bought the stones and re-erected them at his house in Hertfordshire.

In the 1970s the Temple Bar Trust was (27) _____ with the intention of returning the gate to the City of London. Much of the money for this project was from donations from the Temple Bar Trust. The stonework needed a lot of restoration, which was carried out by the Cathedral Works Organization. Today, Temple Bar stands next to St Paul's Cathedral.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| 23. A. supposed | B. served | C. expected | D. meant |
| 24. A. devoted | B. demolished | C. declared | D. decreased |
| 25. A. division | B. part | C. line | D. boundary |
| 26. A. amount | B. quantity | C. bulk | D. number |
| 27. A. set out | B. set up | C. set off | D. set back |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Although they are an inexpensive supplier of vitamins, minerals, and high-quality protein, eggs also contain a high level of blood cholesterol, one of the major causes of heart diseases. One egg yolk, in fact, contains a little more than two-thirds of the suggested daily cholesterol limit. This knowledge has driven egg sales to plummet in recent years, which in turn has brought about the development of several alternatives to eating regular eggs. One alternative is to eat substitute eggs. These egg substitutes are not really eggs, but they look **somewhat** like eggs when they are cooked. They have the advantage of having low cholesterol rates, and they can be scrambled or used in baking. One disadvantage, however, is that they are not good for frying, poaching, or boiling. A second alternative to regular eggs is a new type of egg, sometimes called "designer" eggs. These eggs are produced by hens that are fed low-fat diets consisting of ingredients such as canola oil, flax, and rice bran. In spite of their diet, however, these hens produce eggs that contain the same amount of cholesterol as regular eggs. Yet, the producers of these eggs claim that eating their eggs will not raise the blood cholesterol in humans.

Egg producers claim that their product has been portrayed unfairly. They cite scientific studies to back up their claim. And, in fact, studies on the relationship between eggs and human cholesterol levels have brought **mixed results**. It may be that is not the type of eggs that is the main determinant of cholesterol but the person who is eating the eggs. Some people may be more sensitive to cholesterol derived from food than other people. In fact, there is evidence that certainly dietary fats stimulate the body's production of blood

cholesterol. Consequently, while it still makes sense to limit one's intake of eggs, even designer eggs, it seems that doing this without regulating dietary fat will probably not help reduce the blood cholesterol level.

28. What is the main purpose of the passage?

- A. To introduce the idea that dietary fat increases the blood cholesterol level.
- B. To make people how about the relationship between eggs and cholesterol,
- C. To persuade people that eggs are unhealthy and should not be eaten.
- D. To convince people to eat "designer" eggs and egg substitutes.

29. What has been the cause for changes in the sale of eggs?

- A. Increasing price
- B. Decreased production
- C. Dietary changes in hens
- D. Concerns about cholesterol

30. What is meant by the phrase "**mixed results**"?

- A. The results are blended
- B. The results are a composite of things.
- C. The results are inconclusive.
- D. The results are mingled together.

31. Which of the following could best replace the word "**somewhat**"?

- A. in fact
- B. a little
- C. indefinitely
- D. a lot

32. According to the passage, one yolk contains approximately what fraction of the suggested daily limit for human consumption of cholesterol?

- A. 3/4
- B. 2/3
- C. 1/2
- D. 1/3

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. The furniture was too old to keep.

=> It was

34. Gary is the best guitarist in her class.

No one else.....

35. Since the invention of computer, people have saved a lot of time.

=> Since the computer was.....

36. It's necessary for everybody to clean up their neighborhood once a week.

=> Everybody.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. His father is the most capable man in the office. (**MORE**)

=> No other

38. The product quickly made an impact on the market. (**INFLUENCE**)

=>The product quickly.....

39. Jonah had obviously made an effort to put on smart clothes for the occasion. **(UP)**

=> Jonah had obviously made an effort to.....

40. Losing weight is not so easy as putting on weight. **(DIFFICULT)**

=> Losing weight.....

ĐỀ SỐ 19

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. synchronized B. punch C. March D. touching
2. A. wide B. fertile C. skin D. kind

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. democracy B. committee C. proficiency D. television
4. A. energy B. primary C. facilities D. pleasure

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. People said that Henry was the last person left the burning house.

A B C D

6. Everyone should arrive early so that we can start the meeting at time.

A B c D

7. Mary studied very hard. Therefore, she passed the driving test easy.

A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. It's a serious problem. I don't know how it_____.

A. can be solved B. solves
C. to solve D. can solve

9. In volleyball, Indonesia defeated Thailand in straight sets to take men's gold_____

A. award B. medal
C. present D. reward

10. Governments_____laws to protect wildlife from commercial trade.

A. have made B. have enacted
C. have been done D. have been taken

11. In the past people believed that our natural_____could never be used up.

A. environment B. sources
C. resources D. forests

12. He performed very well in the interview. _____, he didn't get the job.

A. Since B. Therefore
C. But D. However

13. I remember_____her somewhere, but I don't remember her name.

A. to meet B. met
C. meeting D. meet

14. Jane doesn't speak English_____.

A. as good as Betty B. as well as Betty

C. better as Betty

D. worse as

15. Let's do something to protect the environment, _____ we?

A. must

B. need

C. will

D. shall

16. It is too hot. We should _____ with a swim in the lake.

A. cool off

B. turn up

C. catch up

D. look out

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. - Mary: "This dictionary is for you. I hope you find it useful."

- Peter: " _____ "

A. Thanks. I'll do it.

B. Thanks. It's very kind of you.

C. Yes, please.

D. No problem!

18. -Tom: "Should we use solar energy to protect the environment?"

-Mary: " _____ "

A. No, thanks

B. You're welcome.

C. That's a good idea.

D. Yes, I'll go.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. The guests at the Japanese Embassy reception enjoyed it very much but refused to eat the raw fish.

A. stale

B. fresh

C. rotten

D. uncooked

20. The teacher gave some suggestions on what could come out for the examination.

A. demonstrations

B. symptoms

C. hints

D. effects

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Later that evening, when I was almost asleep, the sound of a crowd brought me back to full consciousness.

A. afraid

B. tired

C. awake

D. aware

22. Your poster is very good. I think that you could enhance it by adding some more color. That will tend to attract everyone's attention.

A. draw again

B. throwaway

C. make better

D. make worse

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

The Southeast Asian Games owes its origins to the **Southeast Asian Peninsular Games** or SEAP which was first (23) _____ in Thailand in 1959. At the first time, only six countries (24) _____ in the games. Laung Sukhumnaipradit, the then Vice-President of the Thailand Olympic Committee, proposed that a regional sports (25) _____ would

help promote cooperation, understanding and relations among countries in the Southeast Asian region.

At the 8th SEAP Games in 1975, the SEAP Federation considered the inclusion of Indonesia and the Philippines. The two countries were formally (26) _____ in 1977, the same year when SEAP Federation changed its (27) _____ to Southeast Asian Games Federation (SEAGF), and the games were known as the Southeast Asian Games. Brunei was admitted at the 10th SEA Games in Jakarta, Indonesia, and East Timor at the 22nd SEA Games in Hanoi, Vietnam.

- | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| 23. A. happened | B. held | C. taken | D. made |
| 24. A. participated | B. met | C. presented | D. hosted |
| 25. A. even | B. event | C. show | D. perform |
| 26. A. attended | B. consisted | C. admitted | D. committed |
| 27. A. slogan | B. title | C. organize | D. name |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

A recent investigation by scientist at the Geological Survey shows that strange animals behavior might help predict future earthquakes. Investigators found such occurrences in a ten kilometer radius of the epicenter of a fairly recent quake. Some birds screeched and flew about wildly; dogs yelped and ran around uncontrollably. Scientists believe that animals can perceive these environmental changes as early as several days before the mishap because they have certain instincts that humans don't possess.

In 1976 after observing animal behavior, the Chinese were able to predict a devastating quake. Although hundreds of thousands of people were killed, the government was able to **evacuate** millions of other people and thus keep the earth toll at a lower level

28. What prediction may be made by observing animal behavior?

- A. the ten- kilometer radius of the epicenter
- B. environmental changes
- C. future earthquakes
- D. the number of people who will die

29. Why can animals perceive these changes when humans cannot?

- A. Humans don't know where to look.
- B. By running around the house, they can feel they vibration.
- C. Animals are smarter than humans.
- D. Animals have certain instincts that humans don't possess.

30. Which of the following is not true?

- A. Some animals may be able to sense an approach earthquake.
- B. By observing animals behavior scientists can predict earthquake.

C. All birds and dogs in a ten-kilometer radius of the epicenter went wild before the earthquake.

D. The Chinese have successfully predicted an earthquake and save many lives.

31. In this passage the word "**evacuate**" mostly means:

A. remove

B. emaciate

C. destroy

D. exile

32. If scientists can accurately predict earthquake, there will be_____.

A. fewer animals go crazy

B. fewer people evacuate

C. a lower death rate

D. fewer environmental changes

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. It may rain hard this afternoon, so take the rain coat with you.

=> In case.....

34. She had to do the washing up but she didn't.

=> She forgot.....

35. English is easy to learn.

=> It

36. Don't leave the lights on all night, you will waste electricity.

=> If

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. People say that he is a famous singer. (**HE**)

=>

38. The policeman does not run so fast as the thief. (**THAN**)

=>

39. I haven't seen this man here before. (**FIRST**)

=>

40. The novel is very interesting. (**FIND**)

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 20

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. complete B. object C. defend D. prevent
2. A. rhinoceros B. habitat C. vehicle D. whale

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. apology B. canoeing C. industry D. disaster
4. A. interview B. shortage C. applicant D. supportive

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. I wish that he_____to me about his living conditions.
A. will never lie B. would lie never
C. would never lie D. could never lie
6. I was surprised_____what happened at the end of the film.
A. findingout B. in finding out C. to find out D. that I found out
7. It's_____that you should follow a regular training programme.
A. pleasant B. confident C. conscious D. essential
8. The doctor suggested I_____more exercise to keep my blood pressure down.
A. do B. todo C. doing D. could do
9. Giving lucky money to children and the elderly is one of the most common _____during the Lunar New Year.
A. behaviors B. habits C. events D. practices
10. Son Doong Cave will be_____ruins if the cable car system is constructed.
A. in B. at C. on D. out
11. In the 17th century, the Viet people_____the temple tower, calling it ThienY Thanh Mau Tower.
A. got into B. took over C. looked after D. put up
12. The Imperial Citadel of Thang Long is a_____that consists of royal palacesand monuments.
A. complex B. structure C. setting D. measure
13. The tram's clanging sounds have gone deep into the_____of Hanoians.
A. minds and souls B. hearts and minds
C. hearts and bodies D. bodies and spirits

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. When he will return, I'll give him the key.
A B C D
15. Neither he nor I are going to attend the meeting.

A B C D

16. Jimmy keeps working in spite of he feeling unwell.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "Well, I think volunteering will bring some useful experience for our future job."

- "_____"

A. That's also what I think.

B. I'm sorry, but I have to agree.

C. I don't think so, either.

D. That's unbelievable.

18. "Let's open a small craft store to raise money for the poor villagers!"

- "_____"

A. That's a good idea!

B. Thanks, I can manage,

C. No problem.

D. That's the way it is.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Men should share household chores with women in their families.

A. cover

B. finish

C. take

D. split

20. The Government has raised the national minimum wage?

A. bonus

B. expense

C. waste

D. pay

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. If you follow at least one of the tips, you can be proud of taking part in the preservation of water, one of the very important and limited natural resources on earth.

A. self-confident

B. self-satisfied

C. discontent

D. unpleasant

22. Soil pollution leads to lack of fertile land to grow enough food for an increasing population.

A. arid

B. rich

C. unclean

D. deserted

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Some years ago, my daughter was studying English at a university on the south coast. One evening she phoned to (23) _____ me that what she really wanted to do was a (24) _____ round the world, so she was looking into the possibility of working in another country. She had seen several advertisements in the newspaper for student teachers of English abroad, and she was interested in one in Italy, which she was desperate to visit.

She decided that this would be a good way to achieve her ambition, so she was writing to apply (25) _____ the job. The reply (26) _____ a long time to arrive, but eventually she received a letter asking if she would go for an interview in London the following week. She was so excited that she immediately got in touch with the school

owner and agreed to attend the (27) _____. She was determined that nothing would prevent her from doing what she had set out to do.

- | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| 23. A. say | B. talk | C. tell | D. speak |
| 24. A. picnic | B. trip | C. voyage | D. journey |
| 25. A. for | B. with | C. about | D. to |
| 26. A. was | B. passed | C. spent | D. took |
| 27. A. interview | B. party | C. job | D. class |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Education System of Vietnam in the past

Because of 1,000 years under the control of China, there were no records which indicated a formal education system in Vietnam. In 939, Emperor Ngo Quyen expelled the Chinese invaders and declared Vietnamese independence. But the first two dynasties, Ngo and Dinh, did not last so long, and were busy with the national defense, so the education was just in pagodas. Ly Cong Uan, the founder king of the Ly dynasty had been educated in a pagoda.

To the Ly dynasty, the fundamental educational system was officially improved. King Ly Thanh Tong established the Temple of Literature at the ancient Capital of Thang Long to encourage people to appreciate the education. In 1075, the first exam was done by the order of King Ly Nhan Tong to select scholars for the office and the later year, 1076, the Imperial Academy, the first university in Vietnam's history, was set up for the education of sons of royalty and other high-ranking officials.

There were also many private classes taught by prominent scholars such as Chu Van An, Le Quy Don, Nguyen Binh Khiem, Phung Khac Khoan, Vo Truong Toan... The students would only study literature and ancient history of China, and Vietnam for entirety of their schooling. Later on, the Public Administration curriculum was finally added to the programme. When the Ho Royal family ruled the country, students were taught simple mathematics.

From 1918 to 1945, Vietnam's education programme adopted the western education system with three levels: elementary, high school, and college. At all levels, from 1945 the Vietnamese national language is officially used. Students have the opportunity to learn literature, history, philosophy, law, science, math, medicine and other languages.

28. In the past, students mostly learned_____.

- A. the ways to rule the country
- B. literature and ancient history
- C. public administration
- D. science subjects and mathematics

29. In the 10th century, parents_____.

- A. could send their children to pagodas to have some schooling

- B. didn't want their children go to school under the control of China
- C. could let their children have a formal education
- D. were too busy to send their children to school

30. All of the following were done during the Ly dynasty EXCEPT that_____.

- A. the Imperial Academy was established in 1076
- B. King Ly Nhan Tong ordered to hold the first exam to select scholars
- C. all good students could go to the Imperial Academy
- D. King Ly Thanh Tong established the Temple of Literature

31. From 1918 to 1945, Vietnam's education system_____.

- A. had a wide range of subjects at college
- B. officially used the Vietnamese national language
- C. was divided into three levels
- D. was the same as the western education system

32. We can infer from the passage that_____.

- A. mathematics was highly developed during the Ho dynasty
- B. the private classes replaced the Imperial Academy
- C. education was highly appreciated during the dynasties
- D. the prominent scholars such as Le Quy Don couldn't teach at the Imperial Academy

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. When did you first know him?

=> How

34. Their trip lasted three days.

=> They had.....

35. He can't afford to buy the car.

=> The car.....

36. Shirley didn't begin to read until she was eight.

=> It wasn't.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. This gym is less convenient than the one near my house. (AS)

=> This gym.....

38. Mount Everest is higher than any other mountain in the world. (HIGHEST)

=> Mount Everest

39. His writings have influenced modern Christian theology. (BEEN)

=> Modern Christian theology.....

40. The group plans to establish an import business. (SET)

=> The group plans to.....

ĐỀ SỐ 21

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. education B. graduate C. individual D. confident
2. A. embarrassed B. awareness C. abandoned D. captain

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. recognize B. concentrate C. assignment D. cognitive
4. A. teenager B. vehicle C. activate D. nationwide

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. Last Wednesday witnessed a sudden drop in raw oil price.
A. significant B. gradual C. sharp D. considerable
6. It was unprofessional _____ casual clothes to the international conference.
A. of her to wear B. for her wearing
C. for her to wear D. of her wear
7. The very first metro is being built to _____ the travel demands of Saigonese.
A. solve B. make C. see D. meet
8. _____ ease traffic congestion, it is necessary to promote the development of public transport.
A. Because of B. Despite C. In order to D. Since
9. I think life today is _____ comfortable than it was in the past.
A. about as B. a lot more C. more and more D. the more
10. My friends were all extremely _____ when they heard I'd lost my job.
A. tolerant B. sympathetic C. obedient D. confident
11. Vietnamese prefer riding motorbikes _____ walking to work.
A. to B. for C. than D. rather than
12. It is hard _____ US to persuade him to believe what we said.
A. to B. of C. for D. with
13. A lot of _____ were built to solve the traffic jam problem at intersections.
A. trams B. flyovers C. skytrains D. tunnels

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. If you slept under a mosquito net, you weren't bitten so often.
A B c D
15. Unfortunately, the catering committee can never agree between themselves.
A B c D
16. We went by a train to the west of England last month.
A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "What a meaningful thing you've done for your less fortunate friend, my son!"

- "_____"

- A. Thanks for talking care of me, Mom.
- B. What a wonderful gift you've made for me.
- C. I don't really care. I must go now.
- D. Thank you mom that's just a bit I can do for them

18. "New Year is coming. I'll repaint the house for Mrs. Poor Old Amanda."

- "_____"

- A. No, not for me.
- B. That would be great help.
- C. It is very expensive.
- D. Not at all.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. The old blood cells are broken down by the spleen and eliminated from the body.

- A. cutout
- B. exhaled
- C. removed
- D. held

20. Humans will enjoy longer life expectancy when they are more conscious of what they eat and do.

- A. aware of
- B. capable of
- C. responsible for
- D. suitable for

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Global warming may lead to many negative changes, including harsher weather conditions.

- A. more unbearable
- B. milder
- C. more extreme
- D. more serious

22. The physical therapy helped Jim overcome his fear of height.

- A. overwhelm
- B. control
- C. neglect
- D. conquer

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Living in a city has a number of drawbacks. Firstly, there is the problem of traffic (23) _____ and traffic accidents. The increase in population and the increasing number of vehicles have (24) _____ many accidents to happen every day. Secondly, air pollution (25) _____ affects people's health, and is also has a bad (26) _____ on the environment. More and more city dwellers suffer from coughing or breathing problems. Thirdly, the city is noisy, even at night. Noise pollution comes from the traffic and from

construction sites. Buildings are always being knocked down and rebuilt. These factors contribute to making city life (27) _____ difficult for its residents.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|
| 23. A. calm | B. jams | C. light | D. legacy |
| 24. A. caused | B. made | C. done | D. got |
| 25. A. actively | B. negatively | C. positively | D. weakly |
| 26. A. pressure | B. consequence | C. influence | D. result |
| 27. A. mostly | B. very | C. much | D. more |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Every year, students in many countries learn English. Some of these students are young children, others are teenagers. Many are adults. Some learn at school, others study by themselves. A few learn English just by hearing the language in films, on television, in the office or among their friends. But not many are lucky enough to do that. Most people must work hard to learn another language.

Many boys and girls learn English at school because it is one of their subjects. They study their own language, mathematics, and English. In England, America, or Australia, many boys and girls study their native language, which is English, mathematics, and another language, perhaps French, or German or Spanish.

Many adults learn English because it is useful for their work. Teenagers often learn English for their higher studies, because some of their books are in English at college or university, others learn English because they want to read newspapers or magazines in English.

28. According to the writer_____.

- A. only adults learn English
- B. no children like to learn English
- C. English is useful only for teenagers
- D. English is popular all over the world

29. Most people learn English by_____.

- A. watching videos only
- B. working hard on their lessons
- C. hearing the languages in the office
- D. talking with foreigners

30. Many boys and girls learn English because_____.

- A. it is included in their study courses
- B. English can give them a job
- C. they are forced to learn it
- D. they have to study their own languages

31. In America or Australia many school children study_____.

- A. English as a foreign language
- B. English and mathematics only
- C. such foreign languages as French, German, and Spanish
- D. their own language and no foreign language

32. Many adults learn English because_____.

- A. English is spoken in their office
- B. they want to go abroad
- C. most of their books are in English
- D. it helps them in their work

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. It is a three-hour drive from Hanoi to Nam Dinh.

=> It takes.....

34. It's a pity you didn't tell US about this.

=> I wish.....

35. They think the owner of the house is abroad.

=> The owner.....

36. The children couldn't go swimming because the sea was very rough.

=> The sea was too.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. I can't understand him because he speaks so quickly. **(IF)**

=>

38. The suitcase is so heavy that I can't carry it. **(SUCH)**

=>

39. It will be very cold tomorrow. **(WISH)**

=>

40. The sun is much hotter than the moon, **(so ... AS)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 22

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. food B. tool C. blood D. pool
2. A. climb B. disturb C. plumbb D. combb

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. biography B. community C. technology D. ceremony
4. A. decision B. importance C. refusal D. reference

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. Harvey seldom pays his bills on time, and his brother does, too.

A B C D

6. The officials object to them wearing long dresses for the inaugural dance

A B C

at the country club.

D

7. The pilot and the crew divided the life preservers between the twenty frantic

A B C

passengers.

D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. If I were you, I _____ him as my nephew.

A. will treat B. would treat
C. am eating D. will have treated

9. His sister is _____ than his wife.

A. more prettier B. most pretty
C. very pretty D. prettier

10. _____ wine expect at the party.

A. Am I seldom drinking B. Seldom do I drink
C. Seldom I drinking D. I drink seldom

11. David isn't _____ to be a policeman.

A. tall enough B. quite tall
C. so tall D. very tall

12. You will have some ice - cream when you _____ your dinner.

A. finished B. finish
C. will finish D. will be finished

13. He said, "You ought _____ that book back to the library."

A. to take B. to be taken C. take D. taking

14. The party, _____ I was the guest of honor, was extremely enjoyable.

A. to which B. by which C. for which D. at which

15. They could reach the house _____ the road was flooded.

A. whether B. even C. although D. as if

16. He asked her how long _____.

A. has she studied English B. had she studied English

C. she studied English D. she had studied English

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. - "How do you get to work?"

- " _____ "

A. It is very far.

B. About two kilometers,

C. I walk, of course.

D. I was taken there.

18. - "I am expecting a baby."

- " _____ "

A. Good luck! Boy or girl?

B. Happy to hear that.

C. When will you give birth to a baby?

D. That's wonderful news! When's it due?

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. For nearly a hundred years, the lake was present continually, and has appeared and disappeared again several times since.

A. vanish

B. exist

C. inhabit

D. grow

20. When we travel overseas we hope to go to Iceland.

A. on the sea

B. by water

C. with foreigners

D. to foreign lands

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. A surprising percentage of the population in remote areas is illiterate.

A. able to speak fluently

B. unable to speak fluently

C. unable to read and write

D. able to read and write

22. These shoes are made of imitation leather, so they are not expensive.

A. natural

B. valuable

C. man-made

D. cheap

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

The most famous diary in English was written by Samuel Pepys. It gives a detailed and interesting (23) _____ of everyday life in England between 1660 and 1669. Pepys wrote about important news stories of the time, like diseases, an enemy navy (24) _____ up the river Thames, and the Great Fire of London.

He also wrote about himself, even about his faults - he often slept during church or (25) _____ at the pretty girls. He described his home life - a quarrel with his wife and how they became friends again, his worry about her illness. Pepys liked not only books, but also music, the theater, card (26) _____, and parties with good food and plenty of fun. Pepys was a busy man who had many important jobs. He was Member of Parliament and president of the Royal Society. He is also (27) _____ for his work for the British Navy.

- | | | | |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| 23. A. description | B. letter | C. notice | D. report |
| 24. A. driving | B. flying | C. running | D. sailing |
| 25. A. looked | B. prayed | C. talked | D. said |
| 26. A. battles | B. games | C. matches | D. plays |
| 27. A. received | B. remembered | C. reminded | D. reported |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

The deserts of the world are not all covered with sand. Many of them have surfaces of rock or clay or small stones. They are not flat, either; they often have high hills and deep valleys. There is some plant life in many parts of the desert. There is little rain in the desert, but it does fall often enough for most plants. The deserts of the world are not uninhabited. People also live outside oases, but these people are not farmers. They have camels, goats, donkeys, sheep, etC. These animals can live on the desert plants and do not need much water. The people of the desert have to move constantly from place to place, they must always look for the grass or desert plants for their animals. They usually live in tents, when there is no more food for their animals, they fold up their tents, put them on their camels and donkeys, and move another place. In good years, when there is enough food for their animals, they trade their skins and their goats and camel hairs with the people of oases for wheat and fruit. But in bad years, when there is not enough food for their animals, the people of the desert would attack the oases people. But they are also **hospitable**. No man in the desert would ever refuse to give a stranger food and water.

28. According to the passage, deserts are mostly made up of_____.

- | | |
|---------|-----------|
| A. sand | B. clay |
| C. rock | D. stones |

29. The word "**hospitable**" has the meaning of being_____.

- | | |
|---------|------------|
| A.cruel | B. brave |
| C. kind | D. strange |

30. In the desert_____.

- A. it rains for a short time every month
- B. it rains in spring only
- C. the rainfall is just enough for the plants
- D. there is some rain, but far from enough

31. People live_____.

- A. only inside the oases
- C. both inside and outside the oases
- B. only outside the oases
- D. in places with regular rainfall

32. From the passage we know that life_____.

- A. is impossible in deserts
- B. is hard in deserts
- C. in deserts is much better now
- D. is happy in deserts

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Lan went to school after saying goodbye to her parents.

=> After Lan

34. The family becomes a source of encouragement in times of personal success or defeat.

We are conscious of that.

=> We are conscious.....

35. He was so brave that he ran after the thief to get the bag back.

=> It was

36. Each family needs its own special set of rules and guidelines. It is sure about that.

=> It is sure.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. Please don't smoke in the dining room. (**'D RATHER**)

=>

38. The flight to Moscow lasted three and half hours. (**TOOK**)

=>

39. Mrs. Smith is the wisest member of the family. (**SO**)

=>

40. I remembered and so did she. (**FORGET**)

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 23

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. helpline B. empathise C. embarrassed D. depressed
2. A. tense B. decision C. skill D. house-keeping

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. imperial B. simplicity C. magnificence D. stimulating
4. A. destination B. derivative C. affordable D. ingredient

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. You _____ take anything out of the shop without paying for it.
A. need B. needn't C. must D. mustn't
6. Three great _____ of sandy desert almost circle the centre of Australia.
A. series B. groups C. stretches D. lines
7. In developing countries, 90 percent of people use _____ for cooking and heating.
A. wood B. eucalyptus C. cactus D. date palm
8. Many plant and animal _____ are now in danger of extinction.
A. pieces B. species C. amount D. numbers
9. The disappearance of one or several species may result in the loss of _____.
A. university B. biology C. biodiversity D. diversity
10. The negative effect of cigarette smoking is enormous, _____ many people still smoke.
A. but B. so C. therefore D. however
11. Fish is easy to _____ when you are ill.
A. digest B. direct C. cook D. fry
12. _____ is considered one of the most complete form of exercise, it is the basic part of many other aquatic sports.
A. Snorkeling B. Water polo C. Scuba diving D. Swimming
13. The Asian Games is an occasion when friendship and _____ are built and deepened.
A. solidarity B. determination C. admiration D. rival

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. My little daughter is going to being taken to daycare center.
A B C D
15. There are also many single mothers and single fathers which are raising children by themselves.
A B C D

16. The most you practise your English, the faster you will learn.

A

B

C

D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "Who came up with this wonderful idea?"

- "_____"

A. The class monitor did.

B. To protect our environment,

C. Mr. Billy came yesterday.

D. In order to raise some funds.

18. "What can we do for a better community?"

- "_____"

A. To ensure healthy lifestyles.

B. Why not people public facilities such as kindergartens or parks?

C. I hate collecting rubbish in public places.

D. Doing charity work is a must for everyone.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Together, all of these treatments are supposed to cleanse your body and stimulate your immune system.

A. encourage

B. generate

C. increase

D. expand

20. The most common side effects with acupuncture are soreness, slight bleeding and discomfort.

A. direct

B. indirect

C. original

D. unwanted

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Nam is considered to be the best student in our class because he's not only good at learning but also well-informed about everything around the world.

A. perfectly-informed

B. badly-informed

C. bad-informed

D. ill-informed

22. Tommy was fired owing to his arrogant manner.

A. humble

B. overconfident

C. superior

D. haughty

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

'Just imagine a day without paper,' reads one advertisement for a Finnish paper company. It adds, 'You almost certainly see our products every day.' And they're right. But in most industrial countries., people are so (23) _____ to paper - whether it's for holding their groceries, for drying their hands or for providing them with the daily news - that its (24) _____ in their daily lives passes largely unnoticed.

Atone (25) _____ paper was in short supply and was used mainly for important documents, but more recently, growing economies and new technologies have (26) _____ a dramatic increase in the amount of paper used. Today, there are more than 450 different grades of paper, all designed for a different purpose.

Decades ago, some people predicted a 'paperless office'. Instead, the widespread use of new technologies has gone hand-in-hand with an increased use of paper. Research into the relationship between paper use and the use of computers has shown that the general (27) _____ is likely to be one of growth and interdependence.

However, the costs involved in paper production, in terms of the world's land, water and air resources, are high. This raises some important questions. How much paper do we really need and how much is wasted?

- | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|
| 23. A. conscious | B. acquainted | C. familiar | D. accustomed |
| 24. A. task | B. operation | C. service | D. role |
| 25. A. time | B. instance | C. date | D. occasion |
| 26. A. called on | B. come around | C. brought about | D. drawn up |
| 27. A. method | B. order | C. trend | D. system |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Computer programmer David Jones earns £35,000 a year designing new computer games, yet he cannot find a bank prepared to let him have a cheque card. Instead, he has been told to wait another two years, until he is 18.

The 16-year-old works for a small firm in Liverpool, where the problem of most young people of his age is finding a job. David's firm releases two new games for the expanding home computer market each month. But David's biggest headache is what to do with his money.

Despite his salary, earned by inventing new programs within tight schedules, with bonus payments and profit-sharing, he cannot drive a car, take out a mortgage, or obtain credit cards.

He lives with his parents in their council house in Liverpool, where his father is a bus driver. His company has to pay £150 a month in taxi fares to get him the five miles to work and back every day because David cannot drive.

David got his job with the Liverpool-based company four months ago, a year after leaving school with six O-levels and working for a time in a computer shop. "I got the job because the people who run the firm knew I had already written some programs," he said. "I suppose £35,000 sounds a lot but actually that's being pessimistic. I hope it will come to more than that this year." He spends some of his money on records and clothes, and gives his mother £20 a week. But most his spare time is spent working.

"Unfortunately, computing was not part of our studies at school," he said. "But I had been studying it in books and 'magazines for four years in my spare time. I knew what I wanted

to do and never considered staying on at school. Most people in this business are fairly young, anyway."

David added: "I would like to earn a million and I suppose early retirement is a possibility. You never know when the market might disappear."

28. Why is David different from other young people at his age?

- A. He earns an extremely high salary.
- B. He is not unemployed.
- C. He does not go out much.
- D. He lives at home with his parents.

29. David's greatest problem is _____

- A. Making the banks treat him as an adult.
- B. inventing computer games.
- C. spending his salary.
- D. learning to drive.

30. He was employed by the company because _____

- A. he had worked in a computer shop.
- B. he had written some computer programs.
- C. he works very hard.
- D. he had learnt to use computers at school.

31. He left school after taking O-levels because _____

- A. he did not enjoy school.
- B. he wanted to work with computers and staying at school did not help him.
- C. he was afraid of getting too old to start computing.
- D. he wanted to earn a lot of money.

32. Why does David think he might retire early?

- A. You have to be young to write computer programs.
- B. He wants to stop working when he is a millionaire.
- C. He thinks computer games might not always sell so well.
- D. He thinks his firm might go bankrupt.

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. "Let's go swimming"

=> She suggests.....

34. "Would you like a cup of tea?"

=> He

35. We got lost in the jungle because we didn't have a map.

If we had.....

36. I last saw Bob when I was in Ho Chi Minh City.

I haven't seen.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. She is overweight because she eats too much meat. **(IF)**

=>

38. "I have visited this beauty spot many times" said my father. **(TOLD)**

=>

39. "I wasn't there at that time" said he. **(DENIED)**

=>

40. The farmers spread the trees each week. **(BY)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 24

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. columnist B. frustrated C. study D. adulthood
2. A. safari B. variety C. versatile D. operate

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. mischievous B. supportive C. interview D. educate
4. A. honest B. system C. subjet D. polite

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. Wooden clogs have been the simple _____ of Vietnamese women for ages.
A. symbol B. mark C. sign D. signal
6. Rickshaw looks _____ in each _____ of Vietnam: Hanoi's rickshaw is wider and low, Hue's is a bit narrower but longer, Saigon's rickshaw is tall and long.
A. different-area B. the same-part
C. different - region D. differently - region
7. Survey findings _____ that the current family remains an important production unit of society.
A. express B. show C. explain D. record
8. Many workers wish that they _____ labour contracts with the companies.
A. were signing B. sign C. signed D. were signed
9. The photos by a British diplomat capture the _____ of old bicycles, crowded electric trams, the queue to buy goods and lines of barrels waiting to collect water in the 1980s.
A. minds B. thinking C. ideas D. images
10. The life at that time was very difficult _____ every family tried to buy a branch of peach blossoms to display on the Lunar New Year Festival.
A. despite B. although C. but D. so
11. We suggest that the authorities _____ street children from following foreign tourists in the downtown.
A. should stop B. will stop C. stopped D. would stop
12. After they _____ their breakfast, they _____ shopping yesterday.
A. have/go B. had had/go
C. had/had gone D. had had/went
13. It was raining, _____ we cancelled the trip to the beach.
A. although B. because C. so D. but

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. The teacher asked him why hadn't he done his homework, but he said nothing.

A B C D

15. Pay attention of the traffic lights when you are travelling in the street.

A B C D

16. Peter was the first scored a goal for his team in the yesterday's match.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. Haven't you done any volunteer work before, Jen?"

- A. No, not now! B. Yes. I have never done it
C. Yes. I've done it once D. Sure, no problem

18. "Are you teaching English or Math at Hoa Binh Orphanage?"

- A. Yes. I am. B. No. I'm not.
C. English, of course. D. I'll choose literature.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Female firefighters are sometimes the targets of laughter and anger from the coworkers and local people.

- A. reasons B. sources C. directions D. victims

20. Many women had to pay a heavy price to win equality.

- A. achieve B. lose C. attempt D. respect

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. He's a wonderful example of a kind-hearted person with good judgement.

- A. inhuman B. tolerant C. generous D. sympathetic

22. The situation seemed hopeless and desperation filled them both with anger.

- A. pessimistic B. pointless C. promising D. useless

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

A job interview is a chance for you to (23) _____ that you can satisfy all the requirements of the job you are (24) _____ for. That is why it is essential to be well-prepared for the job interview. Preparing means knowing about the industry, the employer, and yourself. It also means paying attention to details like personal appearance, (25) _____, and demeanour. Before the interview, you should gather (26) _____ information about the company and the employer as you can. Not only will you appear informed and intelligent but also you will make a decision if a job offer eventually made. You might also want to prepare for answering questions by listing some of your attributes. Remember that appearance is very important. Whether we like it or not, it is the

first thing people notice about US. You should match your dress to employees in the workplace (27) _____ you are applying. You should come on time for the interview.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| 23. A. suggest | B. prove | C. offer | D. recommend |
| 24. A. applying | B. asking | C. begging | D. requiring |
| 25. A. punctual | B. punctuality | C. on time | D. punctuate |
| 26. A. so much | B. too much | C. as much | D. as many |
| 27. A. that | B. which | C. in that | D. where |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

The system of USA education starts with twelve years of primary and secondary school education which the Americans have to follow. A secondary school ("*high school*") diploma or certificate is a compulsory requirement for the student to be able to enter college, university, vocational, secretarial or other professional and technical schools. American children who are around six years of age normally begin their learning at a primary school. It takes from five to six years to complete the primary schooling. After finishing the primary schooling, students will have to enter a secondary school where they may spend 6 or 7 year durations consisting of either two three- year programs, or a three-year and a four-year program. Schools at this level-are known as Middle School or Junior High School and High or Senior High School. Completion of this stage is called Twelfth Grade. International students are advised to find out which level of education in their country corresponding to the twelfth grade in the USA.

After completing the twelfth grade, students are admitted to college or university for higher education. Study at a college or university leading to the Bachelor's Degree is known as "undergraduate" education. Study beyond the Bachelor's Degree is known as "graduate" school, or "postgraduate" education. Advanced or graduate degrees include law, medicine, M.B.A. (Master), and Ph.D. (doctorate) etC.

The USA has the highest number of educational institutions providing higher education than any other country. There are more than 3800 colleges and universities imparting degree programs. The size of USA higher educational institutions varies greatly, too, from colleges that enroll fewer than 1,000 students to large universities that enroll more than 50,000 students.

28. If a USA student wants to enter a vocational school, he/ she must_____.

- A. have at least 12 years of secondary schooling.
- B. get a high school diploma
- C. complete a senior high school without its certificate.
- D. complete two four- year programs at secondary school.

29. Schools at secondary level consist of_____.

- A. Middle Schools and High schools.
- B. Middle schools and Junior High schools.

C. High schools and Senior High schools.

D. Junior and Senior schools.

30. According to the text, graduate students are those who_____.

A. graduated from a high school.

B. are studying a college or a university.

C. are pursuing a Master or Doctorate program at university.

D. graduated from a college or a university.

31. If you want to study a Master program, you_____.

A. must be a undergraduate student.

B. must get a Bachelor diploma.

C. must finish 'graduate' program.

D. must complete a Bachelor program at university.

32. According to the text, which statement below is **TRUE**?

A. The USA has the best education in the world.

B. The number of the US. colleges and universities is higher than any other country,

C. International students whose level of education corresponds to the 12th grade in the USA can apply for any programs in a USA university.

D. International students are advised to apply for a USA high school before for college.

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. The Old Quarter is the noisiest part of the city.

=> No other parts.....

34. This place was the most dangerous I've ever been.

=> I've.....

35. No other cities in China are bigger than Shanghai.

=> Shanghai is China's.....

36. This is the best food I've ever eaten in this country.

=> I've never.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. You can't understand these things because you are very young. (**ENOUGH**)

=>.....

38. I have so much to do today. (**WISH**)

=>.....

39. Tom is a playwright as well as an actor. (**NOT ONLY**)

=>.....

40. They did not finish the kitchen on Monday. (**WASN'T**)

=>.....

ĐỀ SỐ 25

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. cupboard B. luck C. institution D. much
2. A. hear B. bear C. beard D. near

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. luggage B. increase C. benefit D. argument
4. A. satisfaction B. disappointed C. ancestry D. reassure

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. You're a great dancer. I wish I could do as good as you do.

A B C D

6. Those who practise English every day will have more chances to pass the English

A B C

test than other.

D

7. According to some social studies, boys and girls mature five year earlier than

A B C

people had 50 years ago.

D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. She takes the responsibility _____ running the household.

A. in B. with C. for D. of

9. I'm sorry that I _____ to you for ages.

A. don't write B. didn't write

C. haven't written D. was writing

10. The academic year in England _____ into three terms.

A. divides B. is divided C. are divided D. divide

11. In many Western societies, good eye _____ is often highly appreciated.

A. attention B. contact C. watching D. looking

12. Young people should show respect for their ancestors and for _____ people.

A. older B. elder C. oldest D. elderly

13. If you _____ to go on studying at a university, you _____ pass the GCSE examination.

A. want-will B. want-must
C. had wanted - would D. wanted-would

14. The educational quality has been_____improved. There are still many problems needing to be solved.
A. slowly B. slow C. fast D. quickly
15. I've just met Mary, _____son studies at the same school as yours does.
A. who B. that C. whom D. whose
16. I had to finish my homework last night_____I was really so sleepy.
A. despite B. in spite of C. although D. because

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. Tom: "Would you like anything else?" - Lan: "_____."
A. Yes, I like everything B. That's all. Thank you
C. Two, please D. No, I wouldn't
18. Tim: "I would like to see a doctor". - Jackie: "_____"
A. I hope you'll feel better soon. B. It hurts a lot.
C. Near the station? D. Have you got an appointment?

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. They grumbled about the food. They didn't seem to be pleased.
A. argued B. complained C. thought D. bargained
20. The shop assistant was totally bewildered by the customer's behavior.
A. puzzled B. disgusted c; angry D. upset

VII. Mark the letter A,B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. If you follow these simple rules, not only will you save money, but also the environment will be cleaner.
A. earn B. count C. waste D. replace
22. Animal communication is not a straightforward subject. It's complicated because animals communicate differently with each other.
A. impossible to express B. difficult to understand
C. easy to interpret D. interesting to study

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Percy Ross was born in 1916 in Michigan. His parents has come to the USA from Latvia and Russia and the family were poor. But Percy soon showed a talent (23) _____business and made a (24) _____in the fur trade and auctionbusiness. Then disaster struck and he lost all his money. But he soon made a fortune again - this time by manufacturing plastic bags. In 1969, he sold his plastic bag company for millions of dollars.

Ross started giving away in 1977: he gave \$50,000 to 50 Vietnamese refugees so that they could make a new home in the USA. (25) _____ he held a Christmas party for 1,050 poor children in the American town of Minneapolis. Ross bought a bike for every one of the 1,050 children at the party.

After these first experiences of giving money away, Ross decided to do it on a (26) _____ basis. He started a newspaper column called "Thanks a Million", and later a radio show, in order to (27) _____ his money. It took years, but Ross finally succeeded in giving away his entire fortune.

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| 23. A. for | B. of | C. On | D. with |
| 24. A. fortune | B. money | C. budget | D. earnings |
| 25. A. But | B. Then | C. Yet | D. Though |
| 26. A. frequent | B. usual | C. occasional | D. regular |
| 27. A. give away | B. take away | C. give in | D. take in |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Last week I went to visit Atlantic College, an excellent private college in Wales. Unusually, it gives people much needed experience of life outside the classroom, as well as the opportunity to study for their exams. The students, who are aged between 16 and 18 and come from all over the world, spend the morning studying. In the afternoon they go out and do a really useful activity, such as helping on the farm, looking after people with learning difficulties, or checking for pollution in rivers.

One of the great things about Atlantic College students is that they come from many different social backgrounds and countries. As few can afford the fees of £20,000 over two years, grants are available. A quarter of students are British, and many of those can only attend because they receive government help.

"I really admire the college for trying to encourage international understanding among young people", as Barbara Molenkamp, a student from the Netherlands, said. "You learn to live with people and respect them, even the ones you don't like. During the summer holidays my mother couldn't believe how much less I **argued** with my sister."

To sum up, Atlantic College gives its students an excellent education, using methods which really seem to work.

28. What is the writer trying to do in the text?

- A. give an opinion about a particular student
- B. give an opinion about a special type of education
- C. describe the activities the students do in their free time
- D. describe his own experience of education

29. What can a reader find out from this text?

- A. how to become a student at Atlantic College

- B. what kind of programme Atlantic College offers
- C. what the British education system is like
- D. how to get along better with other people

30. What is the writer's opinion of Atlantic College?

- A. It doesn't allow students enough study time.
- B. Its students are taught to like each other.
- C. It doesn't give good value for money.
- D. Its way of teaching is successful.

31. How has Barbara changed since being at Atlantic College?

- A. She knows a lot about other countries.
- B. She is more confident than her sister now.
- C. She finds it easier to get on with other people.
- D. She prefers her new friends to her family.

32. The word "**argued**" in the third paragraph is closest in meaning to_____.

- A. quarreled
- B. respected
- C. admired
- D. regarded

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Hang's house is farther from the city center than my house.

=> My house.....

34. No other cities in Germany are older than Cologne.

Cologne is.....

35. Living in the big city is harder than living in the country.

=> Living

36. Khai Quang is larger than any other manufacturing area in Vinh PhuC.

=> Khai Quang is.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. The last time I saw Lan was at Tam's birthday party. (**HAVEN'T**)

=>

38. What did he tell you? (**NEED TO KNOW**)

=>

39. Where did they go on holiday? (**KNOW**)

=>

40. Where is the dentist's office? (**HOW**)

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 26

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. achieved B. advanced C. required D. replied
2. A. explanation B. experience C. existence D. exciting

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. imperial B. simplicity C. magnificence D. stimulating
4. A. destination B. derivative C. affordable D. ingredient

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. Pressure_____children to get into top schools has reached a crisis point.
A. at B. under C. on D. with
6. Perhaps what you're reading or hearing is boring, which makes it hard to _____ on the book or the conversation.
A. concentrate B. rely C. depend D. notice
7. A great way to improve_____skills is to keep trying new things.
A. reason B. reasoned C. reasoning D. reasons'
8. As children move toward_____, they are less likely to ask for advice.
A. dependent B. dependence C. independent D. independence
9. Taking good notes_____students to evaluate, organize and summarize information.
A. requests B. requires C. allows D. offers
10. Susan needs someone to show her how to_____her anxiety and depression.
A. empathise B. try C. succeed D. manage
11. Mi asked what information she_____that assignment.
A. needs to be done B. needed doing
C. need to do D. needed to do
12. My teacher told me that I_____attend the math course for the higher level programme that I_____for.
A. can't - apply B. couldn't - apply
C. can't - applied D. couldn't - had applied
13. My parents asked me to find out _____ it gave you so much trouble.
A. what B. which C. why D. where

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. Julie failed her driving test because she hasn't practised enough.
A B C D
15. I don't mind a little inconvenient but this is impossible.
A B C D

16. The doctor called this morning while you slept.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. A: "I'm afraid I can't come to your house-warming party next Saturday."

B: " _____ "

A. That sounds fun.

B. Oh, what a pity!

C. That's ridiculous.

D. Oh, what a relief!

18. A: "Thank you very much for coming to our wedding!"

B: " _____ "

A. Our pleasure! Happy wedding!

B. Don't mention it. Go ahead!

C. Our pleasure! Good success!

D. Don't mention it. Just my luck!

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Nowadays, many women are aware of gender preferences in favour of boys.

A. fail

B. ignore

C. deny

D. acknowledge

20. With great effort, she passed the driving test at the first attempt.

A. succeeded in

B. failed

C. enrolled

D. deferred

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Feel free to bring along your significant other to the party.

A. dear

B. foe

C. mate

D. spouse

22. I look up to my father for my whole life.

A. depend on

B. disapprove

C. disrespect

D. underestimate

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

BEFORE THE INTERVIEW

You should find out as much as possible about the job and the (23) _____. Before the interview, you have to send a letter of application and your resumes to the company to express your interest in the job and (24) _____ that you may be the most suitable candidate for the position.

When you come to the interview, remember (25) _____ with you your school certificates and letter of recommendation from your teachers or your previous employers. (26) _____ you may jot down your qualifications and experience that can relate to the job and prepare for the questions that are often asked during the interview. Make sure you know where the interview is and (27) _____ there. Be on time or a few minutes early. Don't forget to dress neatly and formally.

23. A. vacancy

B. career

C. profession

D. place.

24. A. showing

B. to show

C. shown

D. show

25. A. to bring B. bringing C. brought D. bring
26. A. Although B. In addition C. however D. And
27. A. how to get B. how getting C. way getting D. to get

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Orbis is an organisation which helps blind people of everywhere. It has built an eye hospital inside an aeroplane and flown in all over the world with an international medical team. Samantha Graham, a fourteen- year- old schoolgirl from England, went with the plane to Mongolia. Samantha tells the story of the Eukhtuul, a young Mongolian girl.

"Last year, when Eukhtuul was walking home school, she was attacked by boys with sticks and her eyes were badly damaged. Dr. Duffey, an Orbis doctor, said that without an operation she would never see again. I thought about all the things I do that **she** couldn't, things like reading schoolbooks, watching television, seeing friends, and I realised how lucky I am."

"The *Orbis* team agreed to operate on Eukhtuul and I was allowed to watch, together with some Mongolian medical student, I prayed the operation would be successful. The next day I waited nervously with Eukhtuul while Dr. Duffey removed her bandagers. "In six months your sight will be back to normal," he said. Eukhtuul smiled, her mother cried, and I had to wipe away some tears, too!"

"Now Eukhtuul wants to study hard to become a doctor. Her whole future has changed, thanks to a simple operation. We should all think more about how much our sight means to US."

28. What information can be learned from this passage?

- A. the best way of studying medicine
B. the international work of some eye doctors
C. the difficulties for blind travellers
D. the life of schoolchildren in Mongolia

29. The word "**she**" in the passage refers to_____.

- A. the writer
B. the nurse
C. Eukhtuul
D. the medical student

30. After meeting Eukhtuul, Samantha felt _____.

- A. angry about Eukhtuul's experience B. grateful for her own sight
C. proud of the doctor's skill D. surprised by Eukhtuul's ability

31. What the result of Eukhtuul's operation ?

- A. After some time she will see as well as before
B. Before she recovers, she needs another operation
C. She can see better but can never have normal eyes
D. She can't see perfectly again

32. What is the writer's main purpose in writing this passage?

A. To describe a dangerous trip

B. To explain how sight can be lost

C. To report a patient's cure

D. To warn against playing with sticks

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. When did you start the project?

=> How long.....

34. Their wedding will be held in a lovely church.

=> The church.....

35. My father used to play football when he was young.

=> My father doesn't.....

36. Jane gave me a present on my last birthday.

=> I was.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. How many people are there in our school? (**THERE ARE**)

=>

38. This shirt is too dirty for me to wear. (**SO**)

=>

39. I don't find it difficult to get up early in the morning. (**AM USED TO**)

=>

40. Would you please give me a hand? (**MIND**)

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 27

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. nursery B. work C. excursion D. certificate
2. A. application B. apply C. applicant D. applicator

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. economy B. economics C. technologically D. institution
4. A. university B. international C. agricultural D. philosophy

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. The _____ ingredient in every meal of Vietnamese people is fish sauce.
A. particular B. natural C. active D. essential
6. Vegetables, especially leafy green ones, are _____ sources of calcium.
A. rich B. attractive C. numerable D. a lot
7. Each member of the family has a small bowl and _____ which allow him or her to take food from the table throughout the meal.
A. pots B. chopsticks C. knives D. pans
8. On the Cao Lau noodles in Hoi An were some meat _____ mixed with fried noodles served with vegetables and bean sprouts.
A. slices B. shares C. parts D. cuts
9. One special feature of cuisine in Southern Vietnam is short cooking time which aims to _____ the freshness of food.
A. protect B. keep C. save D. store
10. Drinking enough water is a vital part _____ it keeps your body functioning properly.
A. but B. although C. because D. or
11. If I could speak Spanish, I _____ next year studying in Mexico.
A. will spend B. had spent
C. would have spent D. would spend
12. Kate, with _____ I studied in the middle school, is now a student in Canada.
A. that B. who C. whose D. whom
13. Not every student is aware of _____ of the English language.
A. importance B. an importance
C. its importance D. the importance

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. After she had bought himself a new automobile, she sold her bicycle.

A

B

C

D

15. After George had returned to his house, he was reading a book.

A B C D

16. Buying clothes are often a very time - consuming practice because those clothes

A B C

that a person likes are rarely the one that fit him or her.

D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. A: "Why don't we make a cake for Mom on Mother's Day?"

B: " _____ "

A. Sure, let's plan on it.

B. Thanks, I'd love to.

C. To make her happy.

D. Great! I'd like some flowers.

18. A: "What gifts should I bring to a dinner party in Vietnam?"

B: " _____ "

A. I don't care.

B. You should arrive on time.

C. Dress casually.

D. Just some fruits or cakes.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. The government took big steps to prevent gender inequality.

A. increase

B. avoid

C. promote

D. cause

20. Those people who have enough courage and will are likely to be successful.

A. energy

B. motivation

C. bravery

D. desire

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Then the strangest thing happens - Will and Marcus strike up an unusual friendship.

A. coverup

B. give up

C. make up

D. remain

22. He'll give Joe a red rose and a love-dovey poem he wrote.

A. lovesick

B. romantic

C. tragic

D. wild

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Before the 1960's, Singapore was essentially a trading nation. Since (23) _____, it has developed a more (24) _____ economy and has become an important financial, trade, and transportation center. Singapore has many banks, (25) _____ firms, and finance companies, as (26) _____ as a stock exchange. Tourism is also important to the economy of Singapore.

There is little unemployment in Singapore. The country's annual income per capita (per person) is one of the highest in Asia.

The government of Singapore plays a major role in the country's economy. For example, it decides what benefits, such as vacation time and sick leave, must be provided for workers

by employers. It also operates an employment agency to help people find jobs, and it provides (27) _____ for retired workers.

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 23. A. then | B. time | C. that | D. age |
| 24. A. various | B. varied | C. different | D. better |
| 25. A. insurance | B. guarantee | C. underwritten | D. ensuring |
| 26. A. long | B. far | C. much | D. well |
| 27. A. wages | B. incomes | C. earnings | D. pensions |

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

You can do a few things to make homework less stressful. First, be sure you understand the assignment. Write it down in your notebook or day planner if you need to, and don't be afraid to ask questions about what is expected. It is much easier to take a minute to ask the teacher during or after class than to struggle to remember later that night! If you want, you can also ask how long the particular homework assignment should take to complete so you can plan your time.

Second, use any extra time you have in school to work on your homework. Many schools have libraries that are specifically designed to allow students to study or get homework done. The more work you can get done in school, the less you will have to do that night. Third, pace yourself. If you don't finish your homework during school, think about how much you have left and what else is going on that day, and then plan your time. Most middle students should have between 1 and 3 hours of homework a night. If it is a heavy homework day, you will need to devote more time to homework.

No one is expected to understand everything, and maybe you need some help. The first place to turn for help is your teacher. But what if you don't feel comfortable with your teacher? If you are in a big enough school, there may be other teachers who teach the same subject. Speak to other teachers directly and you may be in luck. Sometimes it just helps to have someone explain something in a different way. Moreover, you might also be able to get some help from another student. If there is someone you like who is a good student, think about asking that person if you can study together.

28. The most important thing that you should do when you get your assignment may be _____.

- A. to know when you hand it in
- B. to understand it and its requirements
- C. to know how long it takes to complete it
- D. to remember it in order to plan the time

29. If you have any free time left at school, you should _____.

- A. use it to do your homework in the library
- B. spend time with your friends
- C. use it to understand the assignment

D. use it to make your day planner

30. When students need some help, they should_____.

A. never ask other teachers for help

B. always turn to their own teachers for help

C. ask any good students at the subject in your school

D. go to their teachers or other teachers teaching the same subject

31. The main idea of the first three paragraphs is_____.

A. to get help when you need it

B. to do homework immediately

C. to create a homework plan

D. to ask your teachers for more explanation

32. According to the passage, all of the following are correct EXCEPT that_____.

A. it takes a student more than three hours a night if there is much homework

B. it is good to have the explanation in a different way

C. you only do your homework at home between 1 and 3 hours a night

D. it is very useful to take a minute to ask the teacher during or after class

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. We invited a pop star onto the talkshow, but he didn't turn up.

=> The pop star.....

34. Although she said that she would come, I don't think she ever will.

=> Despite

35. The plane had hardly left the airport when the accident happened.

=> No sooner.....

36. You feel tired now because you didn't sleep very well last night.

=> Had

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. "Why don't you ask her yourself?" I said to Tom. (SUGGESTED)

=>

38. How long is it since you last saw Mary? (WHEN)

=>

39. The fight to Moscow lasted three and a half hours. (TOOK)

=>

40. She asked, " How many Japanese students are there in your class, Tom?" (THERE WERE)

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 28

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. nursery B. work C. excursion D. certificate
2. A. application B. apply C. applicant D. applicator

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. campus B. certificate C. performance D. acceptance
4. A. impression B. existence C. compulsory D. creativity

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. Buying clothes are often a very time - consuming practice because those clothes
A B C

that a person likes are rarely the one that fit him or her.

- D
6. We had better to review this chapter carefully because we will have some questions
- A B C

on it on our test tomorrow.

- D
7. Stuart stopped to write his letter because he had to leave for the hospital.
- A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. He warned her_____the wire.
A. not touching B. not touch C. touch D. not to touch

9. Hurry up! It's time we_____for next week's examination.
A. have studied B. studied C. had studied D. will study

10. When Jack _____ me, I _____ a letter.
- A. phoned - has been writing B. has phoned - was writing
- C. phoned - was writing D. was phoning - wrote

11. Would you mind show me _____ to work the lift?
A. where B. how C. what D. why

12. The academic year in England_____into three terms.
A. has divided B. is divided C. divides D. is dividing

13. My mother tells me that she_____since she was four.
A. has been singing B. has been sung C. sang D. had sung

14. We saw many soldiers and horses_____were moving to the front line.
A. which B. whom C. who D. that

15. Schooling is _____ for all English children from the age of five to sixteen.

A. compulsory

B. advised

C. selected

D. encouraged

16. Had I known she was sick, I _____ her.

A. visited

B. had visited

C. would have visited

D. would visit

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. - "Thanks for your help!" - " _____ "

A. With all my heart.

B. Never mind me.

C. It's my pleasure.

D. All it is for you.

18. - "Happy New Year!" - " _____ "

A. Thank you, I am very happy to hear that.

B. Thank you, I am too.

C. Thank you, the same to you.

D. Thank you. I wish you a happy birthday.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. The boundary between Canada and the United States has been unfortified for over one hundred years.

A. border

B. binding

C. relationship

D. water

20. This organization aims to help the less able in society to lead an independent life.

A. identify

B. entertain

C. assist

D. defend

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. We must not let small children play in the kitchen. It is a dangerous place.

A. handy

B. suitable

C. central

D. safe

22. With the help of the Internet, information can reach every corner of the world swiftly.

A. at a low speed

B. at a high price

C. with some difficulty

D. unexpectedly

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Roger Press, 40, has changed his career. After spending five years (23) _____ a concert pianist, he has gone into business, recently setting up his own company.

After leaving university I decided to (24) _____ myself to a career in music. I loved performing, but it was hard work. I played at concerts in Europe and America, made recordings and got reviews. But after a while I felt I had gone as far as I could. Unless you're one of the world's top 20 pianists, it's difficult to earn a good living and I wasn't one of the greatest.

When I gave up my performing career, people around me were more sad and disappointed than I was. But I felt free and (25) _____ I knew I was getting serious about life. After getting a qualification in business administration I joined the recording company EMI and started their classical video division, producing programmes about famous artists. A year ago I left EMI and formed a new company, New Media Systems, which (26) _____ in multimedia programs.

(27) _____ I run my own business, I'm in control of my life and I feel proud of my achievements. Although the stress is high and I work long hours, the stress involved in piano playing was much worse. It took physical, emotional and mental skills. I prefer the pressures I live with now.

- | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 23. A. like | B. working | C. how | D. as |
| 24. A. devote | B. take | C. assign | D. employ |
| 25. A. lastly | B. at last | C. at the end | D. lately |
| 26. A. specializes | B. focuses | C. concentrates | D. dedicates |
| 27. A. Although | B. For that | C. Now that | D. On account of |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

If parents bring up a child with the aim of turning the child into a genius, they will cause great damage to him. According to several leading educational Psychologist, this is one of the biggest mistakes which some parents make. Generally, the child will understand very well the parents expect and will fail. Unrealistic parental expectations can cause great damage to their children.

However, if parents are not unrealistic about what they expect their children to do, but are hopeful in a sensible way, the child may succeed in doing very well especially if the parents are very supportive of their children.

Michael Li is very lucky. He is very fond of music, and his parents help him a lot by taking him to concerts and arranging private piano and violin lessons. Although Michael's play the trumpet in a large orchestra, he never makes Michael enter music competitions if he is unwilling.

Michael's friend, Winston Chen, however, is not so lucky. Although both his parents are successful musicians, they set too high a standard for Winston. They want their son to be as successful as they are and so they enter him in every piano competition held. They are very unhappy when he does not win. "when I was your age, I used to win every competition I enter," Winton's father tells him. Winston is always afraid that he will disappoint his parents and now he always seems quiet and unhappy.

28. The main idea of the passage is _____

- A. how parents should make a child a musician.
- B. how parents should bring up a child.
- C. what differences there are between two kinds of parents.

D. what aim of a child can be much earlier to reach.

29. Michael is lucky because_____

- A. his parents help him in a sensible way.
- B. his family is rich enough to have a car.
- C. his father is a musician in an orchestra.
- D. he is free to do anything that he likes best.

30. Winton's parents set so high a standard for him that_____

- A. he has to do his best to do everything.
- B. he has made greater progress in musiC.
- C. he is afraid that he may disappoint them
- D. he often wants to kill himself someday.

31. It is one of parents' mistakes if_____

- A. they want their child to be a musician.
- B. they help their child to win music competition.
- C. they don't care for their child's education much.
- D. they make their child try to achieve too much.

32. According to the author's opinion, _____

- A. it is unimportant to let the child develop in the way they want.
- B. parents should be supportive of their children.
- C. all sensible parents can train their children to success in everything.
- D. unrealistic parents should arrange private lessons for their children.

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. You should take the train instead of the bus.

=> If

34. I'm sure that someone forgot to lock the door.

Someone must.....

35. They bought this house ten years ago.

=> They have

36. The course finished with a big party.

=> At the end.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. She knows a lot more about it than I do. (SO MUCH)

=>

38. Let's go abroad for our holiday this year. (WHY)

=>

39. During dinner, the phone rang. (WHILE)

=>

40. It took her six hours to drive from London to Edinburgh. **(SPENT)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 29

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. stressed B. tense C. concentrate D. self-aware
2. A. financial B. responsive C. applicant D. breadwinner

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. suppose B. attract C. polite D. signal
4. A. candidate B. experience C. company D. interview

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. She asked me _____.
A. if I understand the lesson B. if I understood the lesson
C. whether to understand the lesson D. whether I can understand the lesson.
6. I can't get into my room because I _____ my key.
A. lose B. lost C. have lost D. had lost
7. Someone told US _____ on the stairs.
A. don't sit B. not sit C. not to sit D. not sitting
8. Thousands of people are reported _____.
A. having lost their homes after the flood
B. to having lost their homes after the flood
C. that have lost their homes after the flood
D. to have lost their homes after the flood
9. If I had more money, I _____ a bigger house.
A. will buy B. would buy
C. would have bought D. bought
10. The man _____ is drinking orange juice is my eldest brother.
A. who B. whom C. whose D. which
11. In Vietnam, a schoolyear is divided _____ two terms.
A. for B. of C. into D. with
12. He congratulated the team _____ all their games.
A. to win B. winning
C. for their winning D. on having won
13. My father phoned me to say that he would come _____ home late.
A. a B. an C. the D. no article

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. The children were so amusing at the cartoon that they couldn't help laughing.
A B c D

15. My mother is ill so I'd like to have a day off to take care for her.

A B C D

16. My uncle Hung, who has come back from England, as well as his four children are

A B C

warmly welcome.

D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. A: "Have you heard? Martin and Lisa have just got engaged!"

B: "_____"

A. Really? That's fantastic!

B. Congratulations!

C. Let's celebrate!

D. Good luck!

18. A: "Well, Brad Pitt and Angelina Jolie have just decided to divorce! Don't you know?"

B: "_____"

A. I couldn't agree more.

B. Oh, thanks!

C. Really? Are you kidding?

D. No, not right now.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Americans value freedom and do not like to be dependent on other people.

A. addicted

B. supportive

C. reliant

D. responsible

20. In most American families, parents have less influence on their children than those in other parts of the world.

A. power

B. effect

C. attention

D. care

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Most employers prefer male workers to female ones.

A. want

B. compliment

C. care about

D. favour

22. She failed to get into medical university.

A. passed

B. qualified

C. didn't succeed D. satisfied

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Why is culture important and how does it answer the question "What is cultural identity?"? Culture is the underlying foundation of traditions and beliefs that help a person relate to the world around them. It is the basis for any superstitions they may have. It is the aversion to (23) _____ types of meat, or which days you can work on. Culture gives US a (24) _____ starting point when beginning to search for our roots. Knowing (25) _____ a person comes from will help to define how they look at their family obligations as well as how they celebrate important milestones in life.

As a person has given up their cultural identity, they no longer can identify themselves with the things that were (26) _____ the most important things in their lives. They lose direction. As time (27) _____ by and they continue to forget about their past and their natural traditions, their identity becomes less and less pronounced.

- | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 23. A. especial | B. special | C. specific | D. typical |
| 24. A. definitive | B. definite | C. definition | D. definitively |
| 25. A. by which | B. how | C. when | D. where |
| 26. A. at once | B. once | C. one time | D. for once |
| 27. A. goes | B. flies | C. passes | D. walks |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

If you are invited to an American friend's home for dinner, remember these general rules for polite behaviour. First of all, arrive approximately on time but not early. Americans expect promptness. It will be all right to be 10 or 15 minutes late but not 45 minutes late. Dinner might be over - cooked and ruined by then. When you are invited to someone's home for a meal, it is polite to bring a small gift. Flowers or candy are always appropriate. If you have an attractive thing made in your native country, your host or hostess will certainly enjoy receiving that gift. What will you do if you are served some food that you cannot eat or you do not like? Do not make a fuss about it. Simply eat what you can and hope that no one notices it. Be sure to compliment the cook on the food that you are enjoying. Do not leave immediately after dinner, but do not overstay your welcome, either. The next day, call or write a thank-you note to say how much you enjoyed the evening.

28. If you are invited to an American friend's home, _____.

- A. you should be late at least 45 minutes
- B. politeness is not necessary
- C. you should arrive early to help the host
- D. punctuality is appreciated

29. Which sentence is NOT true?

- A. You should not compliment the cook on the food.
- B. You should not leave immediately after the dinner.
- C. You should not overstay.
- D. You should not make someone notice that you do not like the food.

30. If there is some food that you cannot eat, _____.

- A. immediately tell the host about this
- B. do not make a fuss about it
- C. do not eat anything
- D. ask the host to cook you another dish

31. When you come to someone's house for dinner, _____.

- A. bring a lot of gifts

- B. you should never offer any gift
- C. do not care about gifts
- D. bring some flowers, candy or something made in your native country

32. The next day, _____.

- A. you needn't say thank-you
- B. remember to thank to the host for the dinner
- C. say nothing to the host
- D. invite the host to your house

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. People thought that the cover was made of iron.

=> The cover.....

34. He went to London. He had lived there when he was a boy.

=> He went to London where

35. Jane was absent from class because of her sickness.

=> Because Jane was

36. The package was too heavy for Peter to carry.

=> The package was so

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. Your hair needs cutting. **(IT'S TIME)**

=>

38. If you run a lot, you'll become healthy. **(THE MORE)**

=>

39. Nam will be eighteen next week. **(BIRTHDAY)**

=>

40. He never had enough money. **(SHORT)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 30

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. burden B. curtain C. turtle D. curriculum
2. A. discussion B. provision C. permission D. cushion

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. empathise B. embarrassed C. cognitive D. adulthood
4. A. disappointed B. adolescence C. environment D. independence

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. Thousands of people _____ homeless after the earthquake and tsunami in Japan a few months ago.

- A. are becoming B. will become C. become D. became

6. We are talking about the new writer Nguyen Ngoc Tu, _____ latest book Canh Dong Bat Tan is becoming one of the best-sellers this year.

- A. who B. whose C. which D. whom

7. Some students tend to choose block A, _____ others tend to choose block D.

- A. so that B. since C. whereas D. even if

8. _____ the salary meets my expectations, I will accept the job offer.

- A. Therefore B. So C. If D. Although

9. Unless the teachers' salaries can be raised, their life will certainly .

- A. be affected B. affect C. be affecting D. affected

10. Because of the inflation crisis, the denominations of money are now in _____ of losing their value.

- A. warning B. worry C. threat D. danger

11. She is disappointed at not passing the GCSE examination, but I consider she will _____ it.

- A. fill in B. get over C. take after D. turnoff

12. John, who is now 16, is not _____ to apply for the Identify Card.

- A. very old B. enough old C. so old D. old enough

13. "Remember to take _____ your hat when you come in a Japanese house."

- A. in B. off C. up D. apart

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. Dave was crossing the road when Jane was calling out to him.

- A B C D

15. He is enough strong to carry the heavy luggage.

- A B C D

16. Jack London is known as one of the great novelist of the world.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. A: "Thank you very much for the lovely flowers!"

B: "_____"

A. You are welcome.

B. You don't like flowers, do you?

C. Yeah, I didn't buy those flowers.

D. It was an excellent choice.

18. A: "Peter and I are going to spend our honeymoon in Jeju Island!"

B: "_____"

A. It's fine for me.

C. Have you decided yet?

B. Oh, thanks. Good luck!

D. Oh, really? Have a nice holiday!

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Consuming nuts can boost your heart health and lifespan.

A. Eating

B. Ingesting

C. Inhaling

D. Swallowing

20. Doing exercise regularly helps prevent diseases like heart disease, stroke and type 2 diabetes.

A. avoid

B. cure

C. forbid

D. reduce

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Students are advised to tune out distractions and focus on study.

A. avoid

B. forget

C. neglect

D. regard

22. Don't confess your love to your friends unless you know they fell the same way.

A. admit

B. conceal

C. declare

D. expose

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

The reality of an interview is never as bad as your fears. For some reason people imagine the interviewer is going to jump on every tiny mistake they (23) _____. In truth, the interviewer is as keen for the meeting to go well as you are. It is what makes his or her job (24) _____

The secret of a good interview is preparing for it. What you wear is always important as it creates the first impression. So (25) _____ neatly, but comfortably. Make sure that you can deal with anything you are (26) _____. Prepare for questions that are certain to come up, for example: Why do you want to become a nurse? What is the most important (27) _____ a good nurse should have? Apart from nursing, what other careers have you considered? What are your interests and hobbies?

23. A. perform

B. do

C. make

D. have

24. A. enjoyable

B. enjoyably

C. enjoyment

D. enjoyed

25. A. wear B. dress C. put on D. have on
26. A. suggested B. questioned C. inquired D. asked
27. A. quality B. behavior C. nature D. point

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

From the 20th to the 21st century, there have been significant changes in the majority of countries around the world. Substantial differences are evident between the way we live today, and the way we lived a century ago. Vietnam is no exception although there are some aspects of life in Vietnam that are similar to the way of life of the twentieth century.

Living in Vietnam today differs greatly from the lifestyle of 100 years ago. People in the past mainly worked in agriculture whereas today there are significantly fewer people working in this sector of the economy. These days, by comparison, people are more likely to be employed in manufacturing and tourism than in the rice fields. Moreover, Vietnam, which was traditionally agricultural, is transforming into an entirely different country. While agriculture is still an important component of the Vietnamese economy, other enterprises are accounting for an increasing amount of economic activity.

However, along with the differences, similarities also exist. The Vietnamese have kept many of characteristics of their forefathers. The Vietnamese people are as friendly today as they were in the past. This is best illustrated in the way they welcome foreigners. Moreover, the determination of the people of Vietnam has not changed. The Vietnamese work **collectively** and happily towards the development of their country.

To conclude, while there are differences in past and present lifestyles, there are important similarities. Although Vietnam has changed in many ways, there always have been, and always will be, the friendly welcoming smiles of the Vietnamese people.

28. Nowadays, more people work in_____.

- A. manufacturing and tourism B. agricultural section
C. foreign enterprises D. the rice fields

29. Vietnam has had significant changes_____.

- A. in the 21st century B. for one hundred years
C. from the 20th century D. in the 20th century

30. All of the following are traditional features of the Vietnamese EXCEPT_____.

- A. the entirely different country
B. the hospitality to strangers
C. the friendly welcoming smiles
D. the determination to build the country

31. The word "**collectively**" in paragraph 3 is closest in meaning to_____.

- A. as a group B. very common
C. the same as D. owned by a group

32. We can infer from the passage that_____.

- A. the majority of population works in manufacturing
- B. Vietnam has kept the same lifestyles
- C. a lot of people work in agriculture
- D. many people work in accounting

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. They are producing motorbikes in Vietnam.

=> Motorbikes are.....

34. I wasn't there yesterday, so I didn't know who he was.

=>If I

35. If you do not try hard, you can't pass the examination.

=> Unless.....

36. They spent more money, they had to work harder.

=> The more

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. I last saw her three years ago. **(HAVEN'T)**

=>.....

38. The teacher will explain the lesson until all the students understand it. **(WILL BE)**

=>.....

39. You draw very badly. **(WISH)**

=>.....

40. They sell jeans all over the world. **(SOLD)**

=>.....

ĐỀ SỐ 31

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. chair B. cheaP C. chemist D. child
2. A. easy B. heaD C. heaVY D. weaTher

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. deVeloper B. resPonsible C. parTicipate D. inDividual
4. A. dramaTically B. reLation C. draSTically D. adVantage

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. While many teachers spend some class time teaching _____ skills, students often need more social skills.

- A. study B. studied C. study's D. studies

6. By the age of 15, teenagers are better able to _____ a more demanding curriculum.

- A. solve B. operate C. handle D. deal

7. Tom told us that sometimes he had difficulty _____ his feelings.

- A. expressing B. communicating C. sending D. talking

8. My closest friend is not very _____ and she likes having a small friend group but I like talking with a lot of people and hanging out.

- A. society B. sociable C. social D. socialist

9. Ann was raised to be very _____ on her parents, and she was that she wouldn't be able to live on her own afterwards.

- A. dependent - worry B. dependent - worried
C. independent - worry D. independent - worried

10. The advice columnist said, "It sounds like the problem is not your appearance but the _____ you see yourself."

- A. route B. distance C. way D. behaviour

11. Miss Hoa said that unsuccessful test takers didn't know _____ the questions came from.

- A. when B. where C. what D. why

12. I want to talk to my teacher about my problems, but I have no idea _____ to start, or _____ to talk to him.

- A. what-where B. where-who C. why-whom D. where-how

13. Mr. Tan told US that the kids who _____ in tests often _____ the others were lucky.

- A. succeed - thought B. succeed - had though
C. didn't succeed - were thinking D. didn't succeed - thought

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. What would happen if the temperature is warmer?

A B C D

15. The jacket with three differently colors belongs to Hai, my brother.

A B c D

16. I often spend some money each month, about \$ 50, to buy books on economics.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. A: "I love watching Carnival in Rio de Janeiro. What about you?"

B: " _____ "

A. You're welcome.

B. Thanks, I will.

C. Me too.

D. Me either.

18. A: "Guess what? Mary's getting married next week."

B: " _____ "

A. Is she really? That's interesting.

B. What a pity!

C. Congratulations!

D. Send my regards to her, will you?

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. In spite of poverty, we manage to raise our children properly.

A. give up

B. go up

C. make up

D. bring up

20. She decided to find a job to earn money instead of just living at home and being a housekeeper.

A. lend

B. make

C. borrow

D. raise

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. My husband willingly helps me do the chores at weekends so that I can have more time to relax.

A. eagerly

B. reluctantly

C. agreeably

D. readily

22. In my family, my mother always does the cooking and shopping, my father has responsibility for mending things, especially electrical devices.

A. impairing

B. fixing

C. repairing

D. curing

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Nowadays people are more aware that wildlife all over the world is in (23) _____. Many species of animals are threatened, and could easily become (24) _____ if we do not make an effort to (25) _____ them. There are many reasons for this. In some cases, animals are (26) _____ for their fur or for other valuable parts of their bodies. Some

birds, such as parrots, are caught alive, and sold as pets. For many animals and birds, the problem is that their habitats - the place they live - is disappearing. The most successful animals on Earth, human beings, will soon be the only ones (27) _____ unless we can solve this problem.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|
| 23. A. danger | B. threat | C. problem | D. vanishing |
| 24. A. vanished | B. disappeared | C. empty | D. extinct |
| 25. A. serve | B. protect | C. harm | D. defend |
| 26. A. chased | B. game | C. hunted | D. extinct |
| 27. A. survived | B. over | C. left | D. stay |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

I didn't even notice him. It was a chilly November evening in New York City, and my daughter and I were walking up Broadway. I was thinking, "Milk, dry cleaners, home?". Was I supposed to notice a guy sitting inside a cardboard box next to newsstand? No, but Nora did she wasn't even four, but she pulled at my coat sleeve and said. "That man's cold, daddy. Can we take him home?"

I don't remember my reply - probably something like. "That wouldn't really be helping him". Maybe I made her feel better by giving her an apple. I don't know. But I do remember a sudden heavy feeling inside me. I had always been **delighted at** how much my daughter noticed in her world, whether it was birds in flight or children playing. But now she was noticing suffering and poverty.

A few days later, I saw an article in the newspaper about volunteers who delivered meals to elderly people. The volunteers went to a nearby school on a Sunday morning, picked up a food package, and delivered it to an elderly person. It was quick and easy. I signed US up. Nora was excited about it. She could understand the importance of food, so she could easily see how valuable our job was. When Sunday came, she was ready, but I had to push myself to leave the house. On the way to school. I fought an urge to turn back. The Sunday paper and my coffee were waiting at home. Why do this? Still, we picked up the package and phoned the elderly person we'd been assigned. She invited us right over. And that day Nora and I paid a visit to her **depressing** flat. After saying goodbye. I walked home in tears.

Professionals call such a visit a "volunteer opportunity". Indeed, the poverty my daughter and I helped lessen that Sunday afternoon was not the old woman's alone - it was in our lives, too. Nora and I regularly serve meals to needy people and collect clothes for the home less. Yet, as I've watched her grow over these past four years, I still wonder - which of US has benefited more?

(Source: An article by Teddy Gross, Sesame Street Parents)

28. The word "**depressing**" in the passage is closest in meaning to_____.

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| A. in poor condition | B. in good condition |
| C. big | D. small |

29. How did the writer feel after the visit to the elderly woman that Sunday?
- A. He felt relaxed. B. He felt sorry for her.
C. He felt happy. D. He felt disappointed.
30. Which of the following can be the best title of the passage?
- A. A lesson in Caring
B. Volunteer Opportunities
C. An International Voluntary Organisation
D. A Beautiful Sunday
31. The phrase "**delighted at**" in the passage is closest in meaning to _____.
- A. very bored with. B. very pleased at
C. very disappointed with D. very surprised at
32. Which of the following is true about Nora, the author's daughter?
- A. She was a naughty schoolgirl.
B. She didn't care for anyone around her.
C. She was no interested in doing charity.
D. She is over four years old now.

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. "I think you should try the chicken Marengo," said the waiter.

=> The waiter recommended

34. This is the most delicious cake I have ever tasted.

=> I have

35. The questions are so easy that everyone can answer them.

=> They're such

36. The boy will receive some money to continue his study. His parents died in a traffic accident.

=> The boy whose.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. You live very far from school. (**WISH**)

=>

38. My father used to take US to the circus when we lived in the city. (**TAKEN**)

=>

39. I usually got up late last year, but this year I often get up early. (**USED TO**)

=>

40. You have to finish your homework on time. (**FINISHED**)

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 32

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. scheme B. school C. charity D. chorus
2. A. another B. together C. tomorrow D. petrol

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. popular B. dangerous C. volunteer D. applicant
4. A. discuss B. attract C. suppose D. visit

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. They_____a five-day tour in Malaysia before they enjoyed the Tet festival last year.

A. had spent B. would spend C. spend D. spent

6. There has been a increase in high-rise buildings over the last five years.

A. is speaking B. considerable c . speaks D. has spoken

7. It was very_____that a couple in the past could have about 5 to 10 children.

A. shared B. obvious C. popular D. common

8. We really like the photo_____in the school's 70th anniversary.

A. is speaking B. has spoken C. exhibition D. speaks

9. Ho Chi Minh City plans to use the state budget funds to build ten more flyover

A. methods B. routes C. systems D. sets

10. Is that the man_____was broken into two days ago?

A. whose house

B. who's house

C. the house of whom

D. of whom the house

11. The *Conical Leaf Hat* is used like an umbrella to protect people_____rain or sun.

A. about

B. off

C. from

D. to

12. After Osama bin Laden's death, the European countries are afraid_____the bomb revenge.

A. of

B. with

C. for

D. in

13. My teacher_____writing with his left hand whenever he stands on the right of the board.

A. used

B. is using

C. used to

D. is used to

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. The aim of this exercises is to practice using will for a future fact or prediction.

A

B

c

D

15. Marilyn Monroe, who was a famous actress, was died of drug overdose.

A

B

C

D

16. When he receives the money from the insurance company two days ago,

A

B

c

he had already rebuilt the house.

D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. A: "Don't forget to bargain when buying things in an open-air market in Vietnam"

B: " _____ "

A. I don't agree.

B. Thanks. I will.

C. Why not?

D. Noway!

18. A: " _____ "

B: "You'd better shake hands firmly."

A. What topics should I talk about when I first meet a Turkish?

B. What gifts should I give to a Turkish?

C. What should I do when I first meet a Turkish?

D. What about asking a Turkish about their age?

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. It is advisable that everyone in family shares the household duties.

A. views

B. ideas

C. jobs

D. chores

20. In the 20h century, most of the traditional attitudes to remarriage are changing.

A. conventional

B. contemporary

C. latest

D. new

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. When having days off, he always helps his wife tidy up the house.

A. clear up

B. sort out

C. arrange

D. mess up

22. His parents have been highly critical of his recent disobedience.

A. disapproving

B. favorite

C. crucial

D. uncomplimentary

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

A YEAR WITH OVERSEAS VOLUNTEERS

I was with Overseas Volunteers (OV) for a year after leaving university, and I was sent to an isolated village in Chad, about 500 kilometres from the capital N'Djamena. Coming from a (23) _____ country, I got quite a shock, as conditions were much harder than I had expected. But after a few days I got used to (24) _____ there. The people were always very friendly and helpful, and I soon began to appreciate how beautiful the countryside was.

One of my jobs was to supply the village (25) _____ water. The well was a long walk away, and the women used to spend a long time every day carrying heavy pots backwards and forwards. So I contacted the organisation and arranged to have some pipes

delivered. (26) _____ these pipes were not really perfect, they still made a great difference to the villagers.

All in all, I think my time with ov was a good experience. Although it was not paid, it was well worth doing and I would recommend it to anyone (27) _____ was considering working for a charity.

(Source: Adapted from + New Success at First Certificate)

- | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| 23. A. rich | B. comfortable | C. well-paid | D. luxurious |
| 24. A. lived | B. living | C. lived | D. lively |
| 25. A. for | B. on | C. with | D. from |
| 26. A. If | B. Because | C. When | D. Although |
| 27. A. which | B. when | C. where | D. who |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

If parents bring up a child with the sole aim of turning the child into a genius, they will cause a disaster. According to several scientists, this is one of the biggest mistakes which ambitious parents make. Generally, the child will be only too aware of what his parents expect, and will fail. Unrealistic parental expectations can cause great damage to children.

However, if parents are not too unrealistic about what they expect their children to do, but are ambitious in a sensible way, the child may succeed in doing very well - especially if the parents are very supportive of their child.

Michael is very lucky. He is crazy about music, and his parents help him a lot by taking him to concerts and arranging private piano and violin lessons for him. They even drive him 50 kilometers twice a week for violin lessons. Michael's mother knows very little about music, but his father plays the trumpet in a large orchestra. However, he never makes Michael enter music competitions if he is unwilling.

Winston, Michael's friend, however, is not so lucky. Both his parents are successful musicians, and they set too high a standard for Winston. They want their son to be as successful as they are and so they enter him for every piano competition held. They are very unhappy when he does not win. Winston is always afraid that he will disappoint his parents and now he always seems quiet and unhappy.

28. Michael is fortunate in that_____.

- A. his father is a musician
- B. his parents are quite rich
- C. his mother knows little about music
- D. his parents help him in a sensibly way

29. Winston's parents push their son so much and he_____.

- A. has won a lot of piano competitions
- B. cannot learn much music from them
- C. has become a good musician

D. is afraid to disappoint them

30. One of the serious mistakes parents can make is to_____.

A. push their child into trying too much

B. help their child to become a genius C. make their child become a musician

D. neglect their child's education

31. Parents' ambition for their children is not wrong if they_____.

A. force their children into achieving success

B. themselves have been very successful

C. understand and help their children sensibly

D. arrange private lessons for their children

32. The two examples given in the passage illustrate the principle that_____.

A. successful parents always have intelligent children

B. successful parents often have unsuccessful children

C. parents should let the child develop in the way he wants

D. parents should spend more money on the child's education

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. I was going to leave, but because of what she said, I didn't.

=> She persuaded.....

34. He was very sorry that he didn't see Andrey on her trip to London.

=> He greatly regretted.....

35. It's thought that the accident was caused by human error.

=> The accident is.....

36. "Will you be visiting the Taj Mahal when you go to India?" he asked Elizabeth.

=> He asked

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. My best friend will leave for Bangkok tomorrow. (WISH)

=>.....

38. She is typing her assignment. (BEING)

=>.....

39. The organizers will exhibit the paintings till the end of the month. (WILL BE)

=>.....

40. She last wore that dress at her sister's wedding. (SINCE)

=>.....

ĐỀ SỐ 33

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. chair B. cheaP C. chemist D. child
2. A. easy B. heaD C. heaVY D. weather

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. popular B. dangerous C. volunteer D. applicant
4. A. discuss B. attract C. suppose D. visit

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. The aim of this exercises is to practice using will for a future fact or prediction.

A B C D

6. Marilyn Monroe, who was a famous actress, was died of drug overdose.

A B C D

7. What would happen if the temperature is warmer?

A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. He was _____ the job.

A. experienced enough to do B. enough experienced to do
C. experienced enough doing D. experienced to do enough

9. It is such an important matter _____ I can't decide anything about it myself.

A. so B. because C. that D. if

10. By the time you receive her letter, she _____ the country.

A. is going to leave B. is leaving
C. will leave D. will have left

11. _____ should try to make good impression on interviewers.

A. Apply B. Applicants
C. Applying D. Applied

12. The children have to _____ to school after their summer holiday.

A. go along B. go away
C. go back D. go by

13. I cut myself _____ I was shaving.

A. while B. until C. during D. by the time

14. I'm not going out yet. I'm waiting _____ the rain to stop.

A. for B. at C. on D. with

15. Our company wants to take in those who are _____ for the job.

A. available B. useful C. qualified D. good

16. It was raining, _____ we cancelled the trip to the beach.

- A. although B. because C. so D. but

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. How nice to see you.- _____

- A. It's so kind of you. B. So do I.
C. Nice to see you, too. D. Thanks.

18. Would you mind closing the window for me? - _____. I'll do it right now.

- A. Certainly B. Not at all
C. Of course D. Yes, sure

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Children normally feel a lot of anxiety about their first day at school.

- A. nervousness B. silence C. self-control D. agreement

20. The 1923 earthquake in Japan killed about 200,000 people and left countless wounded and homeless.

- A. imprisoned B. injured C. killed D. enriched

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. The Ministry of Health is carrying out a health project for the poor in mountainous region and rural areas.

- A. urban B. mountainous C. suburban D. coastal

22. Our children must attend some acceptable school during the years of compulsory education.

- A. advisory B. inspirational C. commercial D. voluntary

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Do you know that your place on the family ladder may have certain effects on the sort of person you grow up to be? You may be the only child, the eldest, youngest or (23) _____ one; you may be the youngest of three boys or the eldest girl with a younger brother and sister. All the different combinations of relationships will have helped to make you the person you are. (24) _____ of years between your siblings and you also helps to shape your character.

Knowing such details about your best friend or loved one (25) _____ also tell you about the type of friend or partner he needs. For example, a boy with a younger sister would normally (26) _____ much better with a girl who has an older brother than with a girl who has a younger brother. Similarly, if your girlfriend is the oldest in her family, she would probably be more than a little domineering.

Fortunately for all of US, family psychology is not totally accurate. There are always exceptions to the rule. Most important of all, we should always judge people (27) _____ to who they are, not the relatives they have.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| 23. A. middle | B. focus | C. centre | D. average |
| 24. A. A number | B. A amount | C. The number | D. The amount |
| 25. A. could | B. should | C. need | D. ought |
| 26. A. put up | B. stand by | C. make up | D. get along |
| 27. A. relating | B. according | C. concerning | D. regarding |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

"Where is the university?" is a question many visitors to Cambridge ask, but no one can give them a clear answer, for there is no wall to be found around the university. The university is the city. You can find the classroom buildings, libraries, museums and offices of the university all over the city. And most of its members are the students and teachers or professors of the thirty-one colleges.

Cambridge was an already developing town long before the first students and teachers arrived 800 years ago. It grew up by the river Granta, as the Cam was once called. A bridge was built over the river as early as 875.

In the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries more and more land was used for college buildings. The town grew much faster in the nineteenth century after the opening of the railway in 1845. Cambridge became a city in 1951 and now it has the population of over 100,000. Many young students want to study at Cambridge. Thousands of people from all over the world come to visit the university town. It has become a famous place all around the world.

28. Most visitors come to Cambridge_____.

- A. to find the classroom buildings
- B. to study in the colleges in Cambridge
- C. to see the university
- D. to use the libraries of the universities

29. The university began to appear around in the_____century.

- | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| A. 8 th | B. 9 th | C. 15 th | D. 13 th |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|

30. People named Cambridge the "city of Cambridge" because_____.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| A. the river was very well-known | B. there is a bridge over the Cam |
| C. it was a developing town | D. there is a river named Granta |

31. The town really began to develop after_____.

- | | | | |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| A. 1845 | B. 875 | C. 1951 | D. 800 |
|---------|--------|---------|--------|

32. From what we read we know that now Cambridge is_____.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| A. a city without wall | B. visited by international tourists |
| C. a city of growing population | D. a city that may have a wall around it |

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. He said he was not guilty of stealing the car.

=> He denied.....

34. Is this the only way to reach the city centre?

=> Isn't there.....

35. He never suspected that the money had been stolen.

=> At no time.....

36. It's my opinion that you should take more exercise.

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. Computers are used to design new models. **(IN ORDER TO)**

=>

38. When did you start working in that factory? **(HOW LONG)**

=>

39. It isn't necessary for students to wear uniforms today. **(NEEDN'T)**

=>

40. He wants to be a doctor. **(WISH)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 34

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. craft B. carve C. aware D. cast
2. A. evaluation B. facilitator C. guidance D. female

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. fabulous B. skyscraper C. lacquerware D. determine
4. A. authenticity B. cooperative C. metropolitan D. multicultural

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. When I came to the party, Sally and Tom_____.
A. were dancing B. are dancing
C. have danced D. have been dancing
6. He was_____the job.
A. experienced enough to do B. enough experienced to do
C. experienced enough doing D. experienced to do enough
7. It is such an important matter _____I can't decide anything about it myself.
A. so B. because C. that D. if
8. By the time you receive her letter, she_____the country.
A. is going to leave B. is leaving C. will leave D. will have left
9. _____should try to make good impression on interviewers
A. Apply B. Applicants C. Applying D. Applied
10. With so much_____, I'm lucky to be in work.
A. employees B. employers C. employment D. unemployment
11. The 22nd SEA Game were well prepared and successfully_____although it was the first time Vietnam hosted.
A. organization B. organize C. organized D. organizational
12. The children have to_____to school after their summer holiday.
A. go along B. go away C. go back D. go by
13. I cut myself_____I was shaving.
A. while B. until C. during D. by the time

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. There are probably around 3000 languages speaking in the world.
A B C D
15. The lesson was too difficult for me to understand it.
A B C D
16. The vacation to Europe will plan carefully before the scheduled departure date.

A

B

C

D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. - "How fashionable a pair of trainers you have!"

- "_____"

A. Do you want to know where I bought them?

B. Thanks for your compliment.

C. I know it's fashionable

D. Yes, of course.

18. - "What can I do for you?"

- "_____"

A. No need to help

B. Thank you.

C. Thanks, I'm just looking.

D. Sorry for not buying anything.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. After consideration, teaching is still a career worth pursuing as I prefer to become a teacher like my mother and my father.

A. work

B. unemployment

C. occupation

D. professor

20. The government needs to seek a solution to prevent domestic violence as soon as possible.

A. recreation

B. remedy

C. keyword

D. technique

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Ms. Lan taught her children to keep their rooms neat and tidy when they were four.

A. ordered and untidy

B. messy and arranged

C. messy and dirty

D. clean and undusted

22. Setting and clearing the table, making bed and taking out the trash are suitable chores for 8 to 10 year-old children.

A. inappropriate

B. proper

C. acceptable

D. reasonable

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

MOTHER TERESA

"Do not wait for leaders; do it alone, person to person."

-Mother Teresa

Mother Teresa was the founder of the Order of the Missionaries of Charity, a Roman Catholic congregation of women dedicated to (23) _____ the poor. Considered one of the greatest humanitarians of the 20th century, she was officially recognised as Saint Teresa of Calcutta in 2016.

Born in 1910, in Skopje, Macedonia, Mother Teresa taught in India (24) _____ 17 years before in 1946 she experienced her "call within a call" to devote herself to caring for the sick and poor. (25) _____ Teresa enjoyed teaching at the school, she was increasingly upset by the poverty surrounding her in Calcutta: the Bengal famine of 1943 and the outbreak of Hindu/Muslim violence in August 1946. Her order established a nursing home; centres for (26) _____ blind, aged, and disabled; and a leper colony. In 1979 she (27) _____ the Nobel Peace Prize for her humanitarian work. She died in September 1997 and was beatified in October 2003.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| 23. A. help | B. helped | C. helping | D. helpful |
| 24. A. for | B. since | C. after | D. from |
| 25. A. After | B. Until | C. Although | D. Because |
| 26. A. a | B. the | C. these | D. those |
| 27. A. received | B. recognised | C. awarded | D. presented |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Women in Britain are better off today than they used to be. At the beginning of the 19th century, women seem to have almost no rights at all. They could not vote, or even sign a contract. Their marriages were arranged by their parents. They were once kept at home and if they were allowed to work, they were never given responsible jobs. It is strange to think that, as far as we know, most women were happy with that situation.

Today the position is quite different. Women now can vote and choose their own husbands. In 1970, a law was passed to give them an equal share of property in the case of divorce, and in the same year the Equal Pay Act gave them the right to get equal payment with men for work of equal value.

Despite these changes, there is no doubt that there are still great differences in status between men and women. Many employers seem to ignore the Equal Pay Act. It is also more difficult for a woman to get promotion than a man does.

There is sex distinction in England although it has not been so serious as it was. More and more women go out to work, earn more money, get high positions in the society, and live independently. However, there are two great problems to solve. The first problem is men's attitude. They always think that women are lower in rank and are the weaker sex. We do not know exactly how long it will take them to change their mind. And the other problem which is much more difficult is women's attitude. They should be ready to struggle to change their fate.

28. What is men's attitude?

- A. They consider women to be equal to them.
- B. They always look up women.
- C. They consider women the stronger sex.
- D. They consider women the weaker sex.

29. What should women do to eliminate sex distinction?

- A. They should suffer with pleasure.
- B. They should struggle to change their fate.
- C. They should earn more money.
- D. All are correct

30. At the beginning of the 19th century, _____.

- A. British women were better off than today.
- B. Women seemed to have almost no rights at all.
- C. British women had the right to vote.
- D. British women had the right to choose their husbands.

31. The Equal Pay Act was passed in_____.

- A.1960
- B.1962
- C. 1970
- D.1971

32. Which of these following sentences is NOT TRUE?

- A. All the employers in Britain obey the Equal Pay Act.
- B. In 1970, a law was passed to give British women the right to share property equally in the case of divorce.
- C. The Equal Pay Act gave British women the right to get equal payment with men for work of equal value.
- D. Women cannot get promotion as equal as men.

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. I haven't been to the dentist's for two years.

=> It's

34. Whenever she went to Paris she bought a new dress.

=> She never.....

35. I spent seven years at secondary school and then I went to university.

=> After.....

36. It's not worth making her change her mind.

=> There's.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. Lan's brother gave her a story for her birthday. (WAS GIVEN)

=>

38. It was such a bad news that Mai burst into tears. (SO)

=>

39. If Hong doesn't study harder, she'll fail the exam. (UNLESS)

=>

40. I don't want to go to the party tonight. (FEEL LIKE)

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 35

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. responsive B. sector C. sense D. content
2. A. housework B. vision C. hospital D. classroom

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. engage B. ceremony C. majority D. maintain
4. A. eradicate B. environment C. candidate D. domestic

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. Lacquering is a uniquely-performed _____ in Vietnam.
A. tradition B. production C. culture D. craft
6. The drawing and printing techniques have been _____ and inherited over many generations.
A. preserved B. stored C. prevented D. treated
7. There is a _____ of employment opportunities in a city.
A. type B. variety C. group D. change
8. Skillful hand-weaving techniques of the local _____ make Dinh An sedge mats a wonderful souvenir for visitors.
A. artists B. actors C. artefacts D. artisans
9. Maybe we are worried about something so our _____ keeps wandering over a particular issue.
A. brain B. impression C. feeling D. mind
10. The bamboo used to make conical hats must be split into very thin strings and then put into water _____ they can avoid tearing and any breakage.
A. because B. although C. so that D. therefore
11. To consider an idea or a suggestion before deciding to accept it is to _____.
A. look it up B. go it over C. face up to D. take it up
12. "Do you _____ your new classmate, or do you two argue?"
A. get on with B. look forward to C. face up to D. keep up with
13. I am unsure as to _____ fashion designing is the right career for me.
A. whether B. what C. where D. how

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. The more I live with him, the most I love him.
A B C D
15. In generally, the rule is very simple: a singular subject requires a singular verb.

A	B	C
---	---	---

D

16. Although he was ill, but he went to school.

A	B	C	D
1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1
3	1	1	1
4	1	1	1
5	1	1	1
6	1	1	1
7	1	1	1
8	1	1	1
9	1	1	1
10	1	1	1
11	1	1	1
12	1	1	1
13	1	1	1
14	1	1	1
15	1	1	1
16	1	1	1
17	1	1	1
18	1	1	1
19	1	1	1
20	1	1	1
21	1	1	1
22	1	1	1
23	1	1	1
24	1	1	1
25	1	1	1
26	1	1	1
27	1	1	1
28	1	1	1
29	1	1	1
30	1	1	1
31	1	1	1
32	1	1	1
33	1	1	1
34	1	1	1
35	1	1	1
36	1	1	1
37	1	1	1
38	1	1	1
39	1	1	1
40	1	1	1
41	1	1	1
42	1	1	1
43	1	1	1
44	1	1	1
45	1	1	1
46	1	1	1
47	1	1	1
48	1	1	1
49	1	1	1
50	1	1	1
51	1	1	1
52	1	1	1
53	1	1	1
54	1	1	1
55	1	1	1
56	1	1	1
57	1	1	1
58	1	1	1
59	1	1	1
60	1	1	1
61	1	1	1
62	1	1	1
63	1	1	1
64	1	1	1
65	1	1	1
66	1	1	1
67	1	1	1
68	1	1	1
69	1	1	1
70	1	1	1
71	1	1	1
72	1	1	1
73	1	1	1
74	1	1	1
75	1	1	1
76	1	1	1
77	1	1	1
78	1	1	1
79	1	1	1
80	1	1	1
81	1	1	1
82	1	1	1
83	1	1	1
84	1	1	1
85	1	1	1
86	1	1	1
87	1	1	1
88	1	1	1
89	1	1	1
90	1	1	1
91	1	1	1
92	1	1	1
93	1	1	1
94	1	1	1
95	1	1	1
96	1	1	1
97	1	1	1
98	1	1	1
99	1	1	1
100	1	1	1

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "How was the game show last night?"

— “ _____ ”

A. It showed at 8 o'clock

B. Just talking about it.

C. I think it wasn't a good game.

D. Great. I gained more knowledge about biology.

18. "What did the meeting discuss? I didn't attend it because of traffic jam."

— “ _____ ”

A. I didn't, either

B. That was great

C. You missed the meeting

D. I'm sorry. I can't.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. A digital camera is more economical than a film camera since you don't have to buy rolls of films.

A. better

B. cheaper

C. safer

D. stronger

20. You can use earbuds to listen to music everywhere, even in public place, as nobody is disturbed.

A. annoyed

B. connected

C. imitated

D. interacted

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Although there are unanswered questions, acupuncture appears to work.

A. be incorrect

B. be ineffective

C. be uncertain

D. be unhelpful

22. Apart from being used as an ingredient in cooking, turmeric also promotes many health benefits.

A. contributes to

B. discourages

C. stimulates

D. weakens

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Revising for exams is not as easy as it looks. You will need to work out with routine which suits you best, and often stick to it. Some people like studying at night when it's (23) _____, whereas others find the early morning is a good time to get things done. You might enjoy listening to music while you revise, but this can be (24) _____. Can you

really concentrate on two things at one time? So think (25) _____you turn your radio on!

Your diet is also important while you are revising. This may be a more than usually (26) _____period of your life, when you should take extra care to eat properly. No missed meals, or junk food, or endless cups of coffee! Get plenty of exercise as well. If you've got fed up with what you are doing, or find it hard to concentrate, go for a walk to clear your head. (27) _____exercise will help you to keep your body fit and your brain working well.

Finally, you also need to take time off. Go out occasionally, see your friends, make time to relax. Then you will return to your studies fresh and full of enthusiasm!

- | | | | |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| 23. A. quiet | B. cool | C. peace | D. sleepy |
| 24. A. interesting | B. unhelpful | C. comfortable | D. unhealthy |
| 25. A. unless | B. if | C. before | D. after |
| 26. A. stressy | B. stressed | C. stressing | D. stressful |
| 27. A. Strongly | B. Every | C. Regular | D. Always |

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Recently, we made a trip to revisit Dong Ho Village with a desire to meet old artisan Nguyen Huu Sam. Just when we arrived at the dyke in the village and talked with the villagers about the artisan, they intimately told us about him.

The old house owned by the artisan is situated in a long alley of the village. On the walls of the house there are many folk paintings in different genres, from daily life paintings to landscape paintings shown in a set of "four seasons"

Mr. Sam told US about his past. When he was three years old, he was instructed in the craft of making Dong Ho paintings by his father. At five, he could help his father apply the the Dong Ho paintings. At seven, he was able to draw with a pen and make the most difficult samples. Years went by and the soul of Dong Ho folk paintings has kept seashell powder paint to the poonah-paper.

In the 1940s this craft flourished. At that time Nguyen Huu Sam was assigned by his parents to take the paintings to the market for sale. Mr.Sam said that 17 families in the village had been engaged in making Dong Ho paintings.

Artisan Nguyen Huu Sam has always been devoted to the making of Dong Ho paintings and has waited for opportunities to restore this traditional craft. In 1967, when the local authorities assigned him to restore the traditional genre of Dong Ho folk paintings, he gathered 50 villagers with professional skills and collected hundred of woodblocks to establish the Dong Ho Painting Cooperative. Thanks to his efforts, such famous paintings as "Rat's wedding", "Rooster", "Scene of jealousy" and "Writing verses about precious

flowers" have been revived. Dong Ho paintings have been available in many parts of the world such as Japan, France, Germany, Singapore and the United States.

28. In the writer's opinion, the future of Dong Ho paintings is_____.

- A. international B. concerning C. optimistic D. negative

29. The themes of Dong Ho paintings_____

- A. landscape B. weddings
C. various aspects of life D. animals and flowers

30. In order to make Dong Ho paintings, we need seashell powder paint, the poonah-paper and_____.

- A. proper colours B. water C. markets D. woodblocks

31. From paragraph 3, we can infer that when Mr. Sam was very young, he mostly helped his parents by_____.

- A. applying the woodblocks with proper paints and pressing them on sheets of paper
B. applying seashell powder to make various paints for painting making
C. drawing with a pen and using proper paints to make many copies of paintings
D. collecting and taking the paintings to the markets for sale

32. All of the following can be inferred about the artisans - Mr. Sam - EXCEPT that_____

- A. he is popular in the village
B. he could paint when he was 3
C. he keeps a collection of Dong Ho paintings in his house
D. the local authorities tried to revive the traditional craft

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. I was very interested in our conversation.

=> It was interesting

34. Why did you do that?

=> Whatever?

35. These bookshelves are my own work.

=> I made

36. I don't play tennis as well as you do.

=> You.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. She can't have more children because of her age. (OLD)

=>

38. He lost his money simply because he wasn't careful. (IF)

=>

39. Tom and Mary moved to Paris 20 years ago. (SINCE)

=>

40. I haven't seen so much rain for a long time. (**LAST**)

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 36

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. laughed B. travelled C. endangered D. changed
2. A. chairs B. grapes C. hats D. roofs.

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. marvelous B. compliment C. apologize D. maximum
4. A. optimistic B. renovation C. intervention D. television

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. A workshop can give children with _____ experience with computers.
A. skilful B. handy C. practising D. hands-on
6. He's still _____ dependent on his parents; he regularly receives money to live from them.
A. finance B. financial C. financially D. financier
7. Some _____ at an actual school, not a virtual one, will be required to help students develop appropriate social skills.
A. attendant B. attendance C. attention D. attendee
8. Before the rise of Islam in the early 600s, Arabs lived in a traditional, _____ society; men regarded women as their property.
A. women-dominated B. female-dominated
C. man-dominated D. male-dominated
9. The sushi chef had to spend a few minutes _____ one of his orders to fit the dietary needs of his customers.
A. tailor B. tailored C. tailoring D. to tailor
10. The Centre for Education Promotion and Empowerment for Women, _____ was established years ago, has worked to gain equality for women.
A. which B. what C. that D. it
11. All of my teachers, friends and relatives are asking me continually what careers I am interested in and I'm struggling to _____ a decision.
A. do B. make C. take D. offer
12. The living standards of people in remote areas _____.
A. will raise B. will be raised
C. will be risen D. will arise
13. The system of water pipes has broken. The supply _____.
A. will reduce B. will be reduced
C. will have reduced D. will be reducing

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. Neither Mary's parents nor she have seen this film before.

A B C D

15. Choose the word that is different from the others and say why is it different.

A B C D

16. Despite she was in her middle age, she looked very graceful and charming.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "I've called many times but the plumber hasn't come yet."

- "_____"

A. Wait a minute, please.

B. We do apologies for this mater. We'll fix it soon.

C. He's maybe busy now.

D. The problem has been fixed already.

18. "Would you like to have a picnic with US on the weekend?"

- "_____"

A. Yes, I'd love to.

B. You're welcome

C. Of course not.

D. It's my pleasure.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. You can use USB stick to transport files from one computer to another.

A. delete

B. display

C. transfer

D. store

20. Smartphones are very versatile, as they can do many things like making phone calls, taking pictures, or listening to musiC.

A. capable

B. flexible

C. helpful

D. interesting

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Originally, there were 365 acupoints, but now this has increased to more than 2000 nowadays.

A. reduced

B. stabled

C. transferred

D. turned into

22. Acupuncture is considered to be very safe when enough precautions are taken.

A. comfortable

B. dangerous

C. sore

D. unhealthy

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Deserts (23) _____ about 20 percent of the earth's land area. The desert is a (24) _____ environment with very little rainfall and extreme temperatures. Some deserts get both very hot during the day and very cold at night. Some others, (25) _____, are

always cold (for example, the Gobi Desert in Asia and the desert on the continent of Antarctica)

Different animals live in different types of deserts. To avoid daytime heat, many desert animals burrow beneath the surface or hide in the shade during the day, (26) _____ at night to eat. Many desert animals (27) _____ drink at all; they get all the water they need from their food.

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| 23. A. spread | B. cover | C. have | D. lie |
| 24. A. difficult | B. terrific | C. different | D. harsh |
| 25. A. but | B. however | C. therefore | D. so |
| 26. A. emerges | B. emerging | C. to emerge | D. emerge |
| 27. A. should | B. must | C. need | D. don't have to |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

To preserve and develop traditional craft villages, in recent years, the local authorities have conducted preservation of four traditional crafts: brocade weaving, silver carving, blacksmithing, and carpentry to bring about economic and social efficiency for the development of provincial tourism...

Currently, the province of Lao Cai has formed the clear models of traditional villages. Cat Cat villages has gradually built its brand with the forging and casting products, textiles of linens of Hmong people. The famous alcohol villages have found their footholds in the market such as Pho village corn wine (Bac Ha), Xeo village wine (in Bat Xat commune).

The villages in the province have been associated with tourism spots and promote tourism development in the community, improve living standards of many families through their home business, selling handicrafts, brocade products.

In the past, in the villages in Sa Pa, people mostly make their living in agriculture, forestry, but now there have been many households getting involved in tourism activities of the village.

With the aim of preserving and developing traditional village linked to tourism development, most of the villages have created its own **definition** for tourists to learn and explore. In particular, brocade weaving is dominant, serving the needs of families and tourists. Only in Sa Pa district has 11 embroidery and weaving villages, in Ta Phin village, and San Sa Ho village with about 1000 households participating and a number of groups from the district women society, put on the market each year more than 30,000 metres of fabric. Other districts like Van Ban, Bac Ha have also formed several embroidery villages, attracting thousands of workers.

28. The word "**definition**" in the last paragraph is closest in meaning to _____.
- A. descriptions of features

- B. explanation of the meaning
- C. quality of being clear
- D. what tourism means

29. Cat Cat village is famous for_____.

- A. corn wine
- B. its textiles of linens
- C. blacksmithing
- D. silver carving

30. The purpose of preservation of traditional craft villages is bringing about_____.

- A. the clear models of traditional villages
- B. weaving 30,000 metres of fabric
- C. the start of tourism
- D. economic and social development

31. We can infer from the passage that tourism has_____.

- A. raised labour income in rural areas
- B. made all farmers quit farming
- C. prevented forests from being cut down
- D. found its footholds in the market

32. All of the following are true EXCEPT that_____.

- A. brocade weaving has become the most important craft in Sa Pa and nearby districts
- B. local people can sell handicrafts, brocade products to tourists
- C. other districts should start preserving their crafts like Sa Pa
- D. preservation of traditional crafts can be associated with tourism

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. "Would you mind not smoking in here?"

I'd rather

34. He wrote the letter in two hours.

=> It took

35. "Why don't we go out for a walk?"

=> My father suggested.....

36. In spite of his age, Mr. Benson runs 8 miles before breakfast.

=> Though

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. She sings so well that she has been asked to make a record. (SUCH)

=>

38. I'd prefer to stay at home rather than go to the circus. ('D RATHER)

=>

39. Please do not interrupt me when I am making a report to the manager. (MIND)

=>

40. I think that nobody left the party before me. **(FIRST)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 37

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word whose underlined part is pronounced differently from that of the rest in each of the following questions.

1. A. grade B. great C. sneaky D. embrace
2. A. money B. notice C. glance D. ankle

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word that differs from the rest in the position of the main stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. colony B. rhinoceros C. wildlife D. leopard
4. A. competition B. discovery C. domestic D. reserve

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to show the underlined part that needs correction.

5. The room is such dirty that it needs cleaning immediately.

A B C D

6. My father, that has a special craze for cars, has just bought another sports car.

A B C D

7. A lot of articles about the environment have written by my classmates.

A B C D

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

8. Since I came here, I _____ a lot of acquaintances

A. have had B. had C. have D. am having

9. We are going to _____.

A. have our house to be decorated B. have our house be decorated
C. get our house being redecorated D. have our house redecorated

10. Mary always takes great care _____ her children.

A. for B. of C. to D. with

11. He finds it _____ to read detective books.

A. fascinates B. fascinated C. fascinate D. fascinating

12. Jack, _____ I played tennis yesterday, was much fitter than me.

A. who B. whom C. with whom D. with who

13. If I had enough money, I _____ a good dictionary.

A. will buy B. will have bought
C. would buy D. would have bought

14. The _____ he was, the more cigarettes he smoked.

A. worried B. more worried
C. less worried D. most worried

15. He performed very well in the interview; _____, he didn't get the job.

A. since B. but C. therefore D. however

16. You will spend at least one year working abroad_____you can find out how things operate overseas.

A.as long as

B.because

C. so as to

D. so that

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. "Thank you very much for a lovely party". - "_____."

A. Have a good day

B. You are welcome

C. Thanks

D. Cheers

18. "What kind of work would you like?" - "_____."

A. Is there a good chance of promotion?

B. I'm good at computing

C. Any time after next week

D. Anything to do with computers

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. It is imperative that they arrive on time for the lecture. They mustn't be late.

A. necessary

B. suggested

C. hoped

D. intended

20. The widespread use of pesticides and herbicides has led to contamination of groundwater in some areas.

A. extensive

B. experimental

C. occasional

D. popular

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Fruit and vegetables grew in abundance on the island. The islanders even exported the surplus.

A. large quantity

B. small quantity

C. excess

D. sufficiency

22. I think that the local authority should prohibit and fine heavily anyone catching fish in this lake.

A. allow

B. discourage

C. recognize

D. agree

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Nearly all the discoveries that have been made through the ages can (23) _____ in books. The invention of the book is one of humankind's (24) _____ achievements, the importance of which cannot be overestimated. Books are very adaptable, providing US with both entertainment and information. The production of books began in ancient (25) _____, though not in the form that is accessible to us today. The books read by the Romans, however, have some similarities to the ones we read now. Until the middle of the 15th century, in Europe, all books were written by hand. They were often (26) _____ illustrated and always rare and expensive. With printing came the possibility of

cheap, large-scale publication and distribution of books making (27) _____ more widespread and recognizable.

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|
| 23. A. find | B. founded | C. be found | D. found |
| 24. A. greatest | B. greater | C. great | D. greatly |
| 25. A. China | B. Egypt | C. England | D. America |
| 26. A. beauty | B. beautify | C. beautiful | D. beautifully |
| 27. A. knowledge | B. know | C. known | D. knowledgeable |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

The problem of the use of our natural resources may be divided into four parts. These deal with trees, soil, water and minerals. In a sense, the first three are closely related, for water is a great destroyer of soil, and trees are its great protectors. Trees need both soil and water to grow. And water, to be of any real use, needs to be kept by soil and trees. Minerals are apart. They exist where they are because of the changing physical nature of the earth. Man has no control over the creation of the minerals, and once a particular supply has been used up, it is gone forever.

Conservation programmes have been instituted by most governments to prevent these four essentials from reckless waste and to start the long process of repairing earlier damage to forests, soil and water supply.

28. The problem of the use of our natural resources may be divided into_____.

- | | |
|---------------|----------------|
| A. two parts | B. three parts |
| C. four parts | D. five parts |

29. The relations between trees, soil and water: _____.

- A. Water is a great destroyer of soil and trees are its great protectors
- B. A & B are incorrect
- C. Trees need both soil and water to grow, and water needs to be kept by soil and trees
- D. A & B are correct

30. Minerals exist where they are_____.

- A. because of the changing physical nature of the earth
- B. because they are also need to be kept by soil
- C. because they are great protectors
- D. All are correct

31. When minerals are used up, _____.

- A. they can be restored
- B. they are gone forever
- C. they can be found soon
- D. they can be supplied again

32. To prevent these four essentials from reckless waste, _____.

- A. man has to have control over the creation of the minerals
- B. most governments have instituted conservation programmes
- C. man mustn't cut trees
- D. man mustn't destroy minerals

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. I can't believe that he passed the exam.

I find.....

34. This is the fastest way to get to the city center.

=> There

35. If anyone succeeds in solving the problems, it will probably be him.

=> He is the most.....

36. We arrived too late to see the first film.

=> We didn't.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. "Well, in the end I think I'll take the black pair," said the customer. **(TOOK)**

=>

38. When the goods arrived at the shop, they are inspected carefully. **(ON)**

=>

39. Although he was able to do the job, he wasn't given the position. **(BEING)**

=>

40. You should take the train instead of the bus. **(IF)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 38

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. works B. shops C. shifts D. plays
2. A. treated B. looked C. watched D. laughed

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. newspaper B. poverty C. relative D. employed
4. A. Australia B. engineering C. university D. economical

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. The government is doing a lot to help_____.
A. poor B. the poors C. the poor ones D. the poor
6. My dad is a_____person, always attentive to every family member.
A. caring B. careful C. careless D. carefree
7. I never listen to_____radio. In fact I haven't got_____radio.
A. a/a B. a/the C. the/the D. the/a
8. My father asked me_____about the film.
A. what do I think B. what I think C. what I thought D. what did I think
9. People_____outlook on life is optimistic are usually happy people.
A. whose B. whom C. that D. which
10. The state school system is free for all students and_____for by the state.
A. paid B. paying C. pay D. to pay
11. _____the end of the book, they get married and live happily ever after.
A. At B. In C. On D. To
12. When she came, I_____on the phone.
A. was talking B. talked C. talk D. have talked
13. I find prepositions very_____.
A. interested B. interest C. interesting D. interestingly

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. The more the relative humidity reading rises, the worst the heat affects US.
A B C D
15. When I passed the bridge this morning, it was still repairing.
A B C D
16. It is extremely important for an engineer know to use a computer.
A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "What's the deadline of our assignment?"

- "_____"

A. I am not sure.

B. We have to submit it by Friday 12.

C. About 1 hour.

D. We will write about the environment.

18. "Don't touch the items on display, Nam."

- "_____"

A. Ok, let me touch.

B. That's right.

C. Sorry, I don't know.

D. I agree with you, it's a rule.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. There are many traffic jams during rush hour.

A. images

B. models

C. papers

D. pictures

20. When collapsing the wings, a flying car is just a little bit bigger than a normal car.

A. dropping

B. fixing

C. folding

D. opening

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Nutritious snacks provide an important contribution towards your child's daily nutritional needs.

A. Inexpensive

B. Uncooked

C. Unhealthy

D. Unpacked

22. A smartphone is too costly for him to even have a normal one.

A. economical

B. expensive

C. priceless

D. valuable

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

It can take a long time to become successful in your chosen field, however talented you are. One thing you have to be aware of is that you will face criticism along the way. The world is full of people who would rather say something negative than positive. If you've made up your (23) _____ to achieve a certain goal, such as writing a novel, don't let the negative criticism of others prevent you from reaching your target, and let the (24) _____ criticism have a positive effect on your work. If someone says you're totally lacking in talent, ignore them. That's negative criticism. If, (25) _____, someone advises you to revise your work and gives you good reasons for doing so, you should (26) _____ their suggestions very carefully. There're many movie stars who were once out of work. There're many famous novelists who made a complete trash of their first novel - or who didn't, but had to put off approaching hundreds of publishers before they could get it published. Being successful does depend on luck, to a (27) _____. But things are more likely deal with well if you persevere and stay positive.

23. A. mind

B. brain

C. thought

D. idea

24. A. constructive

B. hostile

C. general

D. constant

25. A. therefore

B. hence

C. whatever

D. however

26. A. think B. consider C. look round D. take
27. A. certain exception B. level
C. definite range D. certain extent

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

For formal ceremonies, men would have two additional items, a long **gown** with slits on either side, and a turban, usually in black or brown made of cotton or silk. In feudal times, there were strict dress codes. Ordinary people were not allowed to wear clothes with dyes rather than black, brown or white. Costumes in yellow were reserved for the King. Those in purple and red were reserved for high ranking court officials, while dresses in blue were exclusively worn by petty court officials. Men's dress has gradually changed along with social development.

The traditional set of a long gown and turban gave way to modern-looking suits, while business shirts and trousers have replaced traditional long sleeved shirts and wide trousers. Traditional costumes still exist and efforts are increasingly being made to restore traditional festivals and entertainment which incorporate traditional costumes.

For women, the outer garment is a special silk gown called an "*ao tu than*" which is brown or light brown in colour with four slits divided equally on its lower section. The second layer is a pink gown. When a woman wears her three gowns, she fastens the buttons on the side, and leave those on the chest unfastened so that it forms a shaped collar. This allows her to show the different colors on the upper part of the three gowns. Today, on formal occasions women wear "*ao dai*".

28. In the past, the colour was used to represent_____.

- A. the difference between men and women
- B. formal ceremonies
- C. the social development
- D. the rank in the society

29. In the past, for formal ceremonies men wore_____.

- A. costumes in purple or yellow not like the King
- B. a long gown and a turban in black or brown
- C. costumes made of red cotton or silk
- D. dresses in blue as petty court officials

30. Traditional festivals_____.

- A. promote traditional costumes
- B. encourage modern-looking suits
- C. replace traditional suits by business ones
- D. make men's dresses change

31. All of the following are true about women's traditional costumes EXCEPT that_____

- A. the gowns have different colours on the upper part
- B. we can see a shaped collar in the front
- C. the two inner gowns cannot be seen
- D. the outer gown has four equal parts on its lower section

32. The word "**gown**" in paragraph 1 is closest in meaning to_____.

- A. a long dress worn on formal occasions
- B. a woman's dress, especially a long one
- C. a long piece of clothing worn by judges
- D. a piece of clothing that is worn over other clothes to protect them

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. I should like someone to take me out to dinner.

=> What I should _____

34. Martin may not be very well but he still manages to enjoy life.

=> Martin's poor_____

35. They'll have to take the dog on holiday with them.

=> They can't leave_____

36. My aunt got heavily stressed because her marriage broke up.

The break-up of the marriage_____

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. What a pity! She isn't here with US. (**WISH**)

=> _____

38. Does your father go to work at 6.00 every day? (**DOESN'T HE?**)

=> _____

39. "I must go tomorrow", he said. (**HAD**)

=> _____

40. _____ You should pay your bill before you leave the hotel. (**PAID**)

=> _____

ĐỀ SỐ 39

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. helps B. provides C. documents D. laughs
2. A. match B. chair C. character D. church

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. colony B. rhinoceros C. wildlife D. leopard
4. A. competition B. discovery C. domestic D. reserve

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. The first university that _____ the western educational system was built in Hanoi, in 1919 with the medicine school and 1933 with the law school.

- A. requested B. applied C. applied to D. related

6. I wish he _____ more time now to help you with your lesson.

- A. have B. had C. would have D. had had

7. People in Bac Ninh province believe that if the tug-of-war team facing the east wins, it will bring bumper crops and good luck, and that the situation will be just the _____ if the team facing the west wins.

- A. different B. same C. other D. opposite

8. Traditional games _____ as an effective but simple educational method for centuries.

- A. were used B. used to used C. had used D. have been used

9. Money _____ buying or selling goods

- A. use B. is used to C. is used for D. used to

10. The English men are not used _____ on the right hand side of the street.

- A. to drive B. to driving C. for driving D. drive

11. The folk _____ of top spinning still attracts city children despite the popularity of modern games such as bowling, skateboarding, billiards and video games.

- A. game B. ceremony C. activity D. enjoyment

12. Vietnam's tug-of-war game was also _____ as a UNESCO cultural intangible heritage of humanity in December 2015.

- A. realised B. recognised C. allowed D. seen

13. I am accustomed to doing morning exercises.

- A. used to do B. being used to do C. using to do D. used to doing

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. The room is such dirty that it needs cleaning immediately.

- A B C D

15. My father, that has a special craze for cars, has just bought another sports car.

A

B

C

D

16. A lot of articles about the environment have written by my classmates.

A

B

C

D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. Doctor: "Good morning. What can I do for you?"

Patient: "Good morning _____"

A. I am fine. Thank you.

B. I feel very bored.

C. I have got a bad cough

D. I want to know it, too.

18. - "Do you know an apple a day can help you keep fit, build healthy bones and prevent disease like cancer?"

- "Wow ! _____"

A. I would love to.

B. It's a good idea.

C. That's incredible.

D. You must like apple.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Both male and female students in my class perform very well.

A. assign

B. work

C. communicate

D. entertain

20. Mary people in our country still think married women shouldn't pursue a career.

A. attempt

B. attach

C. achieve

D. want

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Many people are afraid that computers with superhuman intelligence will destroy humanity.

A. awareness

B. perception

C. stupidity

D. wisdom

22. Speakers are too bulky. You cannot put them in your bag or your pocket.

A. giant

B. heavy

C. large

D. tiny

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

In the past, British children were frequently encouraged to try out their performing skills for the benefits of adults. They did this by reading aloud, acting or (23) _____ a musical instrument. As they grew up they were taken to public places of entertainment - the theatre, opera, circus or ballet. They looked forward to these (24) _____ with great excitement and would remember and discuss what they had seen for many weeks afterwards. But nowadays television and computers supply an endless stream of easily (25) _____ entertainment, and children quickly accept these marvelous inventions as a very ordinary part of their everyday lives. For many children, the sense of witnessing a very (26) _____ live performance is gone forever.

But all is not lost. The presence of a TV set may have encouraged a lazy response from (27) _____ in their own homes, but the desire of those with ambitions to become performing artists themselves does not seem to have been at all diminished. And live performances in public are still relatively popular, albeit with an older, more specialist audience.

- | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 23. A. controlling | B. handling | C. doing | D. playing |
| 24. A. circumstances | B. occasions | C. incidents | D. situations |
| 25. A. applicable | B. convenient | C. available | D. free |
| 26. A. special | B. peculiar | C. specific | D. particular |
| 27. A. spectators | B. onlookers | C. viewers | D. listeners |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

THE VANISHING INVENTION

In 1998, a Valencian professor made an amazing claim. Professor Antonio Cervilla discovered how to use water as a **substitute** for petrol. The scientist said that you could drive from Bilbao to Valencia on just half a litre of water. His invention uses a molybdenum compound to break down water into hydrogen and oxygen. Unlike other methods, no electricity is required and the reaction happens at atmospheric temperature. This impressive technology is based on the way plant enzymes break down water. The use of molybdenum is the perfect choice because, although rare, **it** is cheap and found all around the planet.

Since the claims were made, nothing more has been heard about this fabulous technology. There is no explanation for the disappearance anywhere on the Internet, apart from a list of similar inventions which have also **vanished**. An inventor from the Philippines called Daniel Dingel developed a water- fuelled car but was arrested and sentenced to 20 years in prison. If this technology were to become widely available, it would prove disastrous for petrol station owners and would also save the planet from the impending environmental catastrophes.

(Source: *blip: //www.autoenglish.org*)

28. The word "**substitute**" in the passage is closest in meaning to_____.

- | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|
| A. addition | B. alternative | C. imitation | D. solution |
|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|

29. Which of the following is NOT true about Cervilla's invention?

- A. It happens at atmospheric temperature.
- B. It imitates something in nature.
- C. It requires no electricity.
- D. It uses enzymes to break down water.

30. The word "**it**" in the passage refers to_____.

- | | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|
| A. enzyme | B. molybdenum | C. petrol | D. water |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|

31. The word "**vanished**" in the passage is opposite in meaning to_____.

- | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| A. appeared | B. produced | C. introduced | D. invented |
|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|

32. It is stated in the passage that water-fuelled cars may contribute to_____.

A. save energy

B. save environment

C. save money

D. save time

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Sally finally managed to get a job.

=> Sally finally succeeded_____

34. That's the last time I go to that restaurant.

=> I certainly_____

35. "I advise you to take a holiday," the doctor continued.

=> You'd _____

36. If you don't rest yourself, you really will be ill.

=> Unless_____

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. "Will you be free tomorrow?", she said. **(IF)**

=> _____

38. What a pity! I can't go camping with you. **(COULD)**

=> _____

39. "What is your mother doing now?", the teacher asked. **(THEN)**

=> _____

40. I missed you, so I phoned you more often. **(MISSING)**

=> _____

ĐỀ SỐ 40

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. determine B. combine C. sunshine D. underline
2. A. threaten B. pleasure C. heat D. head

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. understand B. imagine C. develop D. consider
4. A. behave B. damage C. surprise D. event

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. Mary was very unhappy last week, but she has_____now.
A. cheered up B. made out C. believed in D. came up
6. Dubai's Palm Islands in the blue ocean is the_____of a good and sunny life.
A. indicator B. view C. signal D. sign
7. This place is so_____with the non-stop flow of customers who come and enjoy *pho*.
A. delicious B. convenient C. popular D. exciting
8. Hanoi also offers a nightlife as exciting as_____in Ho Chi Minh City.
A. it B. which C. what D. that
9. When you want to relax, you'll have one of the world's_____cities at your feet, with more than 40% green space and open water to enjoy.
A. greener B. greenest C. mostly green D. green mostly
10. It is considered that life in a city is wonderful and_____.
A. funny B. boring C. enjoyable D. helpful
11. Opened in 1937, the Golden Gate Bridge in San Francisco still ranks among the top 10_____bridge spans in the world.
A. long B. longer C. mostly long D. longest
12. Let me know when you come to Hoi An and I'll_____.
A. take you out B. bring you around
C. show you around D. cheer you up
13. Visitors can take a free boat from Manhattan to Staten Island for a great_____of the Statue of Liberty and the Manhattan skyline.
A. view B. sight C. scene D. landscape

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. Having achieved highest score, our team was rewarded the first prize.
A B c D
15. She is looking forward to go to France to visit her relatives there.
A B C D

16. The equipment in the office was badly in need of to be repaired.

A

B

C

D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. Doctor: "How long has your headache been going on?"

Patient: " _____ "

A. After midnight.

B. For a week

C. Last month

D. Three times a day

18. Doctor: "Can I listen to your chest?"

Patient: " _____ "

A. All up to you.

B. My pleasure

C. No, thanks.

D. Of course

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Women do not yet have equal rights in the family in this area.

A. variable

B. similar

C. different

D. the same

20. It's time we banned discrimination at work.

A. bias

B. equity

C. fairness

D. similarity

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. A digital camera is convenient as it is quick to view and delete as well as easy to transfer photos to a computer.

A. harmful

B. inexpensive

C. uninteresting

D. useless

22. Even the best invention may have drawbacks. A laptop, for example, is expensive so many people cannot afford it.

A. advantages

B. disadvantages

C. shortcomings

D. weaknesses

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

For many young people, sport is a (23) _____ part of school life and being in one of the school teams and playing in matches is very important. If (24) _____ is in a team, it means a lot of extra training and often spending a Saturday or Sunday away from home since many matches are played then. It (25) _____ also involve traveling to other towns to play against other school teams and then staying after the match for a meal or a drink. Sometimes, parents, friends or other students will travel with the team to support their own team.

When a school team (26) _____ another one, it is the whole school that feels proud, not only the players. It can also mean that a school becomes well-known for being good at certain sports and pupils from that school may end up playing (27) _____ national and international teams so that the school has some really famous names associated with it.

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 23. A. famous | B. popular | C. strange | D. smart |
| 24. A. anyone | B. everyone | C. someone | D. no one |
| 25. A. ought | B. should | C. must | D. might |
| 26. A. victories | B. wins | C. beats | D. loses |
| 27. A. up | B. to | C. for | D. beside |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

People in cities all over the world shop in supermarkets. Who decides what you buy in the supermarket? Do you decide? Does the supermarket decide? When you enter the supermarket, you see shelves full of food. You walk in the aisles between the shelves. You push a shopping cart and put your food in it. You probably hear soft, slow music as you walk along the aisles. If you hear fast music, you walk quickly. The supermarket plays slow music. You walk slowly and have more time to buy things. Maybe you go to the meat department first. There is some meat on sale, and you want to find it. The manager of the supermarket knows where customers enter the meat department, away from where the customers enter. You have to walk by all the expensive meat before you find the cheaper meat. Maybe you will buy some of the expensive meat instead of meat on sale. Most of the food in supermarkets is very attractive. It all says "Buy me!" to the customers. The supermarket tells you what to buy.

28. According to the passage, music can_____customers.

- | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| A. motivate | B. have an effect on |
| C. tell the mood of | D. make customers happy |

29. The author asks if you decide_____in supermarkets.

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| A. how to buy | B. what to buy |
| C. the things sold | D. when things are sold |

30. In the supermarket, there_____.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. is a shopping cart | B. places with food |
| C. are full shopping carts | D. are shelves with food |

31. What separates shelves in supermarkets?

- A. the space near the entrance
- B. the space between shelves
- C. the space at one side of the supermarket
- D. the space between the upper and lower shelves

32. Which of the following is NOT true about supermarkets?

- A. They play soft and slow music
- B. They put cheaper meat near the entrance
- C. They want their customers to buy expensive meat
- D. Customers do not have to listen to fast music

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. "If you don't rest yourself you really will be ill.

=> Unless_____

34. The doctor told him that he work too hard.

=> You_____

35. Those pictures are beautiful.

=> How_____

36. It isn't necessary to finish the work today.

=> You don't_____

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. It is high time for US to go home. **(WENT)**

=> _____.

38. You can't go into this restaurant without a jacket and tie. **(UNLESS)**

=> _____.

39. The question was so difficult that no one could answer it. **(TOO)**

=> _____.

40. He isn't good at English. He can't get a job. **(IF)**

=> _____.

A. to B. for C. about D. with

15. I object _____ being kept waiting. Why can't you be _____ time?

A. at-in B. for-in C. to-on D. at-on

16. Very few passenger ships cross _____ Atlantic these days.

A. a B. an C. the D. no article

V. Mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

17. Jane: "I passed the driving test yesterday"

Helen: " _____ "

A. What a pity! B. Congratulations!
C. I am sorry D. You're welcome

18. Colin: "May I speak to Mr. Black, please?"

Helen: " _____ "

A. Hold on, please! B. Goodbye
C. I think so D. I'd like too

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Many language learners do not try to learn all new words they come across.

A. study B. like C. meet D. understand

20. Electric cars are better for the environment. In addition, they can save money on petrol.

A. In conclusion B. For example C. Nevertheless D. Furthermore

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. I find playing sports, like badminton, an exciting way to exercise.

A. stimulating B. regular
C. normal D. boring

22. Population growth rates vary among regions and even among countries with the same region.

A. come up B. stay unchanged
C. remain unstable D. go down

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Victor Gruen, an American architect, revolutionized shopping in the 1950s by creating the type of shopping centre that we now call a shopping mall.

Gruen's (23) _____ was to provide a pleasant, quiet and spacious shopping environment with large car parks, which usually meant building in the suburbs. He also wanted people to be able to shop in all kinds of weather. He (24) _____ on using building designs that he knew people would feel comfortable with, but placed them in landscaped 'streets' that were entirely enclosed and often covered with a curved glass roof.

This was done to (25) some of the older shopping arcades of city centres, but while these housed only small speciality shops, Gruen's shopping malls were on a much grander scale.

Access to the whole shopping mall was gained by using the main doors, which (26) _____ the shopping 'streets' from the parking areas outside. As there was no need to keep out bad weather, shops no longer needed windows and doors, and people could wander (27) _____ from shop to shop. In many cities, shopping malls now contain much more than just shops; cinemas, restaurants and other forms of entertainment are also growing in popularity.

- | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| 23. A. direction | B. aim | C. search | D. view |
| 24. A. insisted | B. demanded | C. requested | D. emphasized |
| 25. A. model | B. imitate | C. repeat | D. shadow |
| 26. A. disconnected | B. withdrew | C. separated | D. parted |
| 27. A. freely | B. loosely | C. simply | D. entirely |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c, or D on your answer sheet to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

The body language people use often communicates more about their feelings than the words they are saying. We use body movements, hand gestures, facial expressions, and changes in our voice to communicate with each other. Although some body language is universal, many gestures are culturally specific and may mean different things in different countries.

If you want to give someone the nod in Bulgaria, you have to nod your head to say no and shake it to say yes - the exact opposite of what we do! In Belgium, pointing with your index finger or snapping your fingers at someone is very rude.

In France, you shouldn't rest your feet on tables or chairs. Speaking to someone with your hands in your pockets will only make matters worse. In the Middle East, you should never show the soles of your feet or shoes to **others** as it will be seen as a grave insult. When eating, only use your right hand because they use their left hands when going to the bathroom.

In Bangladesh, the 'thumbs-up' is a rude sign. In Myanmar, people greet each other by clapping, and in India, whistling in public is considered rude. In Japan, you should not blow your nose in public, but you can burp at the end of a meal to show that you have enjoyed it. The 'OK' sign (thumb and index finger forming a circle) means 'everything is good' in the West, but in China it means nothing or zero. In Japan, it means money, and in the Middle East, it is a rude gesture.

28. It is mentioned in the passage that many gestures_____.

- A. may mean different things in different countries
- B. are not used to communicate our feelings

- C. can be used to greet each other in public
- D. are used in greeting among men and women

29. People nod their head to say no in_____.

- A. Belgium
- B. Bulgaria
- C. France
- D. Japan

30. In the Middle East, people do not use their left hands for eating because they use their left hands_____.

- A. when going to the bathroom
- B. when preparing the meal
- C. to put in their pockets
- D. to clean their tables and chairs

31. Which of the following is NOT true according to the passage?

- A. In France, people shouldn't rest their feet on tables.
- B. In Belgium, snapping your fingers at someone is very rude.
- C. In China, the 'OK' sign means money
- D. In Myanmar, people greet each other by clapping

32. The word "**others**" in paragraph 3 refers to_____.

- A. other people
- B. other shoes
- C. other soles
- D. other feet

X. Rewrite the following sentences, using the provided word keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Although his leg was broken, he managed to get out of the car.

=> In spite.....

34. The cake was so hard so I couldn't eat it.

=> It was

35. We didn't go because it rained.

=> If it hadn't.....

36. I can't cook as well as my mother does.

=> My mother.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in capital.

37. The weather isn't fine. We can't go for a walk in the woods. **(IF)**

=>

38. I'll ask someone to make a new dress. **(HAVE)**

=>

39. The bridge might be built in a hurry. **(BUILD)**

=>

40. You really should be able to dress yourself by now. **(TIME)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 42

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. Arctic B. igloo C. loudspeaker D. sitting
2. A. books B. photographs C. understands D. maps.

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. economic B. language C. education D. preservation
4. A. habitat B. possession C. property D. recognize

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. Mr Miller hates _____.
A. being kept waiting B. to be waiting
C. being waited D. to wait
6. She said _____ and asked if she could get me anything.
A. she would be going shopping B. she was going shopping
C. she will go shopping D. she is going shopping
7. Most underdeveloped countries are in _____ of technical assistance.
A. need B. lack C. excess D. shortage
8. _____ told me this refused to give his name.
A. The man whom B. The man whom was
C. The man who was D. The man who
9. I had no sooner closed the door _____ somebody started knocking on it.
A. as B. that C. than D. when
10. _____ he has continued to work on his thesis.
A. Although all these problems B. Even though there are problems
C. Despite all these problems D. In spite of there are problems
11. You will become ill _____ you stop working so hard like that.
A. until B. when C. if D. unless
12. It is no use _____ to school if you _____ to work hard.
A. going / do not ready B. to go / do not ready
C. going / are not ready D. go / are not ready
13. Did you remember anything _____ at the party?
A. interested B. interesting C. interests D. to interest

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. It was not until the 1920s that publicity about valuable stamps encouraging a
A B C D
large increase in the number of stamps collectors.

15. I wanted to go to university but couldn't decide what for to study.

A

B

C

D

16. The visitor can both choose the normal train or the express which stops at

A

B

C

D

major stations.

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. A: "Is the surgery a major one?"

B: "_____"

A. Why not?

B. It's OK

C. Yes, it is.

D. I am not sure.

18. Patient: "_____"

Doctor: "Yes. But don't worry. You'll be given painkillers"

A. Will I get better soon?

B. Will I be checked for temperature?

C. Will it be painful afterwards?

D. Will there be any side effects?

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. We are facing severe environmental pollution despite the fact that many world organizations are working hard to reduce it.

A. heavy

B. destructive

C. harmful

D. serious

20. Water pollution is a result of dumping pollutants such as detergents, pesticides, oil, and other chemicals in rivers, which makes the water unclean.

A. substances

B. stuffs

C. contaminants

D. wastes

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. We greatly respect our teacher for all of the best things that she brought to US.

A. look up to

B. look forwards

C. look for

D. look down on

22. I regretted not to buy those trendy shoes because of lack of money.

A. shortage

B. abundance

C. scarcity

D. deficiency

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

ULTRALIGHT AIRPLANES

An ultralight airplane is very different from a traditional airplane. It looks (23) _____ a lawn chair with wings, weighs no more than 254 pounds, flies (24) _____ 60 miles an hour, and carries about 5 gallons of fuel. Most ultralights are sold as kits and take about 40 hours (25) _____. Flying an ultralight is so easy (26) _____ a pilot with no experience can fly one. Accidents are (27) _____ fatal or even serious because the

ultralight lands so slowly and gently and carries so little fuel. Some models now have parachutes attached, while others have parachute packs, which pilots can wear.

23. A. like B. as C. if D. though
24. A. about B. up to C. for D. in
25. A. assembling B. to assemble C. assembled D. assemble
26. A. as B. for C. that D. to
27. A. always B. sometimes C. rarely D. occasionally

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

It is a computer drawing of the plane of the future. British engineers and scientists have published plans for a new hypersonic plane called the A2. It will be very fast. At the moment, a flight from London in the UK to Sydney in Australia take about twenty- one hours but with the A2 the same flight will take about four hours. The flight will fly at 4,5000 kilometres per hour and will fly at an altitude of over 10,000 metres. It will carry 300 passengers but it won't have any windows because scientists haven't found glass that is strong enough. It will be better for the environment than other planes because the engines won't produce gases that cause pollution.

In the future, will people travel from London to Australia for the weekend? It's possible! But how much will a ticket cost? The planners say that it won't be very expensive - about £2,000. The A2 will be ready for its first flight in 2020.

28. How many passengers can it carry?

- A. 500 B. 2,000 C. 300 D. 2020

29. How much does a ticket for the flight from London to Sydney cost?

- A. very cheap B. very expensive
C. about £2,000 D. free

30. How long does it take the A2 plane to fly from London to Sydney?

- A. about twenty-one hours B. about four hours
C. about one hours D. about six hours

31. What is the speed of the plane?

- A. At 4,5000 kilometres per hour B. At 5,4000 kilometres per hour
C. At 10,000 kilometres per hour D. At 66,000 kilometres per hour

32. What is the altitude of the flight?

- A. over 10,000 metres B. over 300 metres
C. over 2,000 metres D. over 4,5000 metres

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. My husband didn't leave the car keys, so I couldn't pick him up at the station.

=> If my husband.....

34. "I don't think John will come", said Bill.
Bill doubted.....
35. The postman was bitten by our dog.
=> Our dog.....
36. We couldn't drive because of the fog.
=> The fog prevented.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. "Why don't you ask Tom for help, Mary?" Ba said. **(SUGGESTED)**
=>
38. Ba is too young to see horror films. **(ENOUGH)**
=>
39. They should quit smoking. **(BETTER)**
=>
40. They once started these machines by hand. **(USED)**
=>

ĐỀ SỐ 43

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. taste B. swallow C. player D. maior
2. A. element B. preservation C. emission D. gesture

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. irrigate B. cosmetic C. ancestry D. delicate
4. A. exhaust B. occur C. flourish D. garbage

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. Huyen My _____ a Teddy bear, but she doesn't have one now.
A. used to have B. used to having
C. was use to having D. was used to have
6. "Quang ganh" is two baskets hung from either end of a bamboo pole _____ the shoulders.
A. across B. on C. at D. above
7. Despite changes brought on by industrialisation and modernisation, shoulder poles _____ the main carries of 80 percent of the rural population.
A. remain B. continue C. exist D. stay
8. Many people in our village are still _____. They can't read or write.
A. unhealthy B. traditional C. creative D. illiterate
9. We like playing tug-of-war and cat and mouse games _____ because playing these games with the friends is _____.
A. most - funny B. almost - funny C. almost - fun D. most - fun
10. Traditional games _____ an important role in children's intellectual life.
A. play B. take C. bring D. make
11. He usually _____ himself by playing hike and seek or flying kites
A. entertains B. behave C. collect D. imagine
12. Women have walked dozens of kilometres to market _____ twenty- or thirty-kilogram loads with shoulder poles for generations.
A. to carry B. to be carried C. carrying D. carry
13. The little girl started to _____ each part of the story.
A. go out B. act out C. play out D. cry out

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. To begin with I did advertisements for TV and film, that was fine but not serious acting.
A B C D

15. Only when I am hungry I like eating rice and fish.

A B C D

16. The purpose of volunteer work is to help poor people how improving their life.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. A: "How much shall I pay you, doctor?"

B: " _____ "

A. Don't mention it.

B. It's my pleasure,

C. £35.

D. Take your time.

18. - "How are you coming to the dentist tomorrow?"

- " _____ "

A. At 8 o'clock.

B. By bus or car.

C. Just in time.

D. Nearly 20 minutes.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Stop the degradation of the planet's natural environment and build a future in which humans live in harmony with nature.

A. coexist peacefully with

B. fall in love with

C. agree with

D. cooperate with

20. WWF was set up in 1961 and had its operations in areas such as the preservation of biological diversity.

A. difference

B. abundance

C. variety

D. plenty

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Finally, I decide to follow in my father's footsteps to work in state-owned enterprise.

A. private-owned

B. public limited

C. privately-owned

D. government-owned

22. My grandma usually takes care of US when my parents are away on business.

A. follows

B. abandons

C. concerns

D. bothers.

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Many people prefer (23) _____ to developed countries like US, UK, Canada and Australia where (24) _____ facilities are available in terms of medical, education, security and employment. The end result is that those people settle over there and those places become overcrowded. Difference between the number of people who are leaving the country and the number of people who enter narrows down which (25) _____ to more demand for food, clothes, energy and homes. This gives (26) _____ to shortage of

resources. Though the overall population remains the same, it just (27) _____ the density of population making that place simply overcrowded.

23. A. to move B. moving C. to moving D. move than
24. A. most B. the best C. the most D. best
25. A. causes B. leads C. results D. brings
26. A. a rise B. rising C. rise D. rises
27. A. has influence B. affects C. has impact D. has affect

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

HO CHI MINH CITY'S COFFEE CULTURE

Ho Chi Minh City is a metropolis where life is very busy and in a hurry. The best way to enjoy the balance in your mind in such a busy city is to sit on the balcony of one of the numerous coffee houses scattered throughout the city. In this way you will be out of the crowd but able to look down on the street below. You will also be drinking the beverage that must be at least partly responsible for the kinetic energy that has transformed this city into one of the busiest commercial centres of Southeast Asia in just 20 years - it is coffee.

The classic Vietnamese coffee served in this city comprises strong coffee, dripped from a small metal filter into a cup containing a quarter as much sweetened condensed milk, then stirred and poured over ice in a glass.

Coffee was introduced to Vietnam by the French in the late 19th century, but the country quickly became a big exporter.

At Trung Nguyen Coffee - the Vietnamese equivalent of Starbucks, with a chain of cafes across the city - the coffee menu stretches to five pages. The varieties of Vietnamese coffee drinks produced by Trung Nguyen deserve exploration. They come with different bean combinations and recipes, and nice names such as "Success", "Creation", "Discover" and "Thought". The "Passiona", another brand of Trung Nguyen, has been promoted for women with the promise that drinking this type of coffee would maintain perfect skin and a life of "passion and success".

28. Coffee is considered_____.

- A. the symbol of the busy and hurried life
B. part of the French culture
C. the biggest part of Vietnam's exports
D. part of the kinetic energy of Ho Chi Minh City

29. All of the following are true about Trung Nguyen Coffee EXCEPT that_____.

- A. its recipes stretches to five pages
B. it is considered equivalent to Starbucks in Vietnam
C. it offers several types of coffee for customers to enjoy
D. some types have impressive names

30. When you sit on the balcony of a coffee shop enjoying a cup of coffee, you can_____

- A. drink Starbucks coffee
- B. taste all types of the classic Vietnamese coffee
- C. relax for a while
- D. watch the busiest commercial centres of Southeast Asia

31. We can inferred from paragraph 2 that the classic Vietnamese coffee served in Ho Chi Minh City may be_____.

- A. colourless
- B. often hot
- C. sweet
- D. light

32. The "Passiona" for women promises that by drinking this type of coffee women may have all of the following EXCEPT that_____.

- A. they will have perfect skin
- B. they will keep their skin lively
- C. they will become more interested in the life
- D. they will be more successful in their life

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. John has not had his hair cut for over six months.

=> It is.....

34. Maria says she'd like to have been put in a higher class.

=> Maria wishes.....

35. Would you like me to finish the work tonight?

=> I'll.....

36. You may get hungry on the train, so take some sandwiches.

=> In.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. I visited a few friends while I was in Manchester. (CALLED)

=>

38. What are you trying to say? (GETTING)

=>

39. I must go to the dentist, and get my teeth taken care of. (SEEN)

=>

40. A committee has been established to examine the question. (SET)

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 44

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. jumped B. traveled C. seemed D. stared
2. A. hour B. humour C. health D. happy

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

4. A. annual B. announce C. formal D. sculpture
5. A. industry B. understand C. engineer D. competition

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. Science still_____a cure for cancer.
A. doesn't find B. hasn't found
C. haven't found D. aren't finding
6. While he_____a route to the Indies, Columbus discovered America.
A. searched B. was discovering
C. had searched for D. was searching for
7. Einstein, _____changed our way of seeing the universe, did not learn to read until he was ten.
A. which theories B. whose theories
C. that his theories D. who theories
8. It was a kind of accident for_____nobody was really to blame.
A. whom B. that C. which D. who
9. The windows_____yesterday.
A. were cleaned B. was cleaned
C. cleaned D. had cleaned
10. _____a city map, we wouldn't have got lost.
A. If we brought B. Had we brought
C. If we hadn't brought D. Hadn't we brought
11. _____we had planned everything carefully, a lot of things went wrong.
A. Although B. Despite C. Because D. Because of
12. Mr. Liming wanted_____to the meeting 30 minutes early yesterday.
A. we go B. us going C. us go D. us to go
13. "I am sorry I didn't phone you earlier," Tom said to Lan.
=>Tom_____her earlier.
A. apologized to Lan for phoning
B. thanked to Lan for not phoning
C. apologized to Lan for not phoning
D. thanked Lan for phoning

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. We were advised not drinking the water in the bottle.

A B C D

15. Jackson was going to study all night, but he declined our invitation to dinner.

A B C D

16. Florida, that is known to be the Sunshine state, attracts many tourists every year.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "Good luck with the exam, Minh!"

- "_____, Dad."

A. By no means B. I wish so C. Never mind D. Thank you

18. "Dad, I've passed the English test."

- "_____"

A. Good job! B. Good test! C. Good luck! D. Good way!

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. The beach was heavily polluted because of the amount of waste left there. All this rubbish is killing fish and other marine life.

A. sea plants B. sea mammals
C. water life D. sea creatures

20. In 1986, the organization changed its name to World Wide Fund for Nature. However, it has operated under the original name in the US and Canada.

A. old B. former C. first D. ancient

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. I can't concentrate on my work because of the noise caused by my children.

A. focus B. abandon C. neglect D. allow

22. My grandpa's point of view about marriage remains conservative.

A. progressive B. traditional C. retrogressive D. conventional

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

The increased loss of the ecosystems (23) _____ wetlands, wildlife, rainforests, coral reefs, aquatic life forms, and grasslands are highly influenced by overpopulation. It is out of overpopulation that activities (24) _____ as excessive agriculture, environmental pollution, and extensive land development have become more and more intensive.

For example, rainforests originally covered 14% of the entire earth's surface. Today, rainforest only cover about 6% of the earth's surface and scientists' project it may even

become (25) _____ in the next four decades judged by the current rate of vegetation removal, logging, and deforestation. Besides, due to environmental pollution, 30% of the ocean reefs have been lost because of acidification and global warming (26) _____ 1980. Also, (27) _____ half of the original wetlands have been lost.

- | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| 23. A. include | B. including | C. includes | D. included |
| 24. A. like | B. such | C. so | D. many |
| 25. A. more | B. most | C. less | D. lest |
| 26. A. in | B. for | C. about | D. since |
| 27. A. more than | B. more | C. as | D. so |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

In comparison with other developing countries, Vietnam's population enjoys a relatively high standard of education. In the past, Vietnam's educational system was affected by many cultures, of which the Chinese and French had most significant influence.

The Imperial Academy - the first university in Vietnam - was built in 1076 under Emperor Ly Nhan Tong for the education of sons of royalty and other high ranking officials. In 1252, the college was opened to students from various backgrounds.

Before the French came, the old-type Mandarin system administered Vietnam for approximately 2,000 years. As the French took over the government's administration, it was converted from a Confucian system into a Western-oriented one.

In order to participate in the service under the French rule, the Vietnamese had to convert to the French system and were required to know the French language. In addition, they had to have a good facility with the new version of their language instead of the traditional Chinese characters which had been in use for hundreds of years.

At the beginning of 1900, the whole system was revised. An educational system of three levels was established; elementary, secondary, and infant education. In addition, the use of the national language (Quoc Ngu) was added to the curriculum. Emphasis was placed on **rote learning**, class discipline and other French educational methods. Several new schools and colleges were established. Accordingly, French became the second language of much importance to the students.

28. When the French took control of Vietnamese education, they _____.

- A. took over the government's administration
- B. converted the French system into the Confucian one
- C. kept the old-type Mandarin system and the French education
- D. made Vietnamese people follow a Western-oriented education

29. We can infer from the passage that in the French education system in Vietnam, _____.

- A. the Confucian system was banned in the beginning
- B. the traditional Chinese characters have been widely used

C. the national language is the first language and French is the second one

D. students with different academic levels could attend the Imperial Academy since 1252

30. The phrase "**rote learning**" in paragraph 5 is closest in meaning to_____.

A. learning something to repeat it from memory

B. learning the national language in three education levels

C. learning class discipline

D. learning the Mandarin Chinese for a while

31. In the past, Vietnam enjoyed a relatively high standard of education with_____.

A. the education of sons of royalty

B. the establishment of the Imperial Academy

C. the effects of the Chinese culture

D. the reign of Emperor Ly Nhan Tong

32. All of the following are true about the education in Vietnam under the French rule EXCEPT that _____.

A. most students paid much attention to French

B. several new schools and colleges were established

C. the system had three levels

D. students only used the national language at home

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. They'll have to change the date of the meeting again.

=> The date.....

34. The garage is going to repair the car for US next week.

=> We are going.....

35. The bus takes longer than the train.

=> The train.....

=> 36. John hasn't had his hair cut for over 6 months.

=> It's.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. Quite by chance, Brenda met Philip at the station. (**RAN**)

=>.....

38. Before I come to a decision, I'll have to consider their offer very carefully. (**OVER**)

=>.....

39. You'll just have to learn to accept the facts! (**FACE**)

=>.....

40. How can you bear so much traffic noise? (**PUT**)

=>.....

ĐỀ SỐ 45

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. sword B. remove C. absorb D. normal
2. A. bob B. hob C. bomb D. lob

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. enthusiast B. category C. household D. conical
4. A. disaster B. bamboo C. habitat D. curriculum

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. Trang An Landscape Complex is renowned for its diverse ecosystem, unique natural beauty and _____ characteristics.

- A. geology B. geological
C. environmental D. ecological

6. The Ho Dynasty Citadel has a palace _____ with marble roads that connect each palace.

- A. area B. setting C. complex D. building

7. The Thang Long Imperial Citadel was the _____ of political power for nearly seven centuries without interruption.

- A. middle B. point C. system D. centre

8. In 1978, the south and north Cat Tien parks were put _____ the State's protection.

- A. of B. under C. above D. with

9. It _____ that China dug up the ocean floor to build artificial islands.

- A. says B. said
C. would be said D. is said

10. The public suggested that the factories _____ with waste treatment system.

- A. would equip B. would be equipped
C. should equip D. should be equipped

11. The local government suggested _____ a road through the Nam Cat Tien National Park.

- A. build B. to build C. building D. being built

12. It _____ that some foreigners had collected rubbish on Cat Ba Beach.

- A. reported B. was reported
C. could report D. had been reported

13. The most important thing is that we _____ foreign tourists come back to Vietnam again.

- A. cause B. should cause
C. will make D. should make

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. Lan often arrives at the office at nine o'clock, but because the storm, she was late

A

B

C

D

this morning.

15. He never goes home before he will finish his work.

A

B

C

D

16. The sun is so bright for US to look directly.

A

B

C

D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "Do you think you'll get better?"

- "_____"

A. I know so.

B. I think not.

C. Well, I hope so.

D. Yes, that's right.

18. "I don't think we should exercise late at night"

- "_____"

A. So do I.

B. I think so, too.

C. Neither do I.

D. I don't neither.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Some of WWF's missions are: conserving the world's biological diversity, ensuring the use of renewable natural resources, and promoting the reduction of pollution.

A. jobs

B. careers

C. tasks

D. actions

20. Air pollution is a consequence of fossil fuel burning by motor vehicles, factories, aircraft and rockets.

A. product

B. example

C. harm

D. result

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Domestic violence is strictly forbidden all over the world.

A. permitted

B. limited

C. restricted

D. prohibited

22. Jane found herself in conflict with her parents over her future career.

A. disagreement

B. harmony

C. controversy

D. fighting

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

The Vietnamese are known to be polite, hospitable and sensitive. They have a casual and friendly (23) _____. They regard friendship as being very important throughout one's life. They are always open to visits from friends. Drop-in visits are welcome. The Vietnamese are very (24) _____ to their family.

When they (25) _____ you a gift, the Vietnamese will usually speak lightly about it. Even though it is an expensive gift, they may pretend it is of no great monetary value.

With 4,000 years of civilization, the Vietnamese are proud people who like to recite to a myth that they are descendants of an angel and a dragon.

If you happen to be in their homes at meal time, the Vietnamese will probably invite you to sit down and share whatever food is (26) _____. Let them know that you enjoy their food is one way in successfully building a better relationship with them.

When they invite you to their homes for a meal, celebration, or special occasion, some (27) _____ - usually food, fruits, chocolate or liquors - should be offered to the host's family.

- | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 23. A. tradition | B. feature | C. culture | D. manner |
| 24. A. closed | B. closing | C. close | D. being closed |
| 25. A. offer | B. carry | C. send | D. sell |
| 26. A. good | B. present | C. available | D. delicious |
| 27. A. gifts | B. invitations | C. offers | D. situations |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Mexico City is growing quickly. In 1970, the city had about 9 million people. Now it has over 17 million. All these people are causing problems for the city. There are not enough jobs. Also, there is not enough housing. Large families have to live together in small homes. Many homes do not have water. They also do not have bathrooms or electricity. The Mexican government is worried about all these problems. It is working hard to make life better in the city.

Why is Mexico City growing so fast? Where are all these people coming from? They are coming to the city from the country. Life is hard on the farms in Mexico. Most people on farms have to live a very simple life. They have no extra money for modern things. People think life in the city must be better. So they leave their farms and move to Mexico City.

All around the world, large cities have the same problems. One of them is air pollution. Mexico City has pad air. It is dirty and unhealthy. Cars are one reason for the dirty air. Many Mexicans now own their own cars and drive in the city. The factories in the area also cause air pollution. These factories put a lot of smoke into the air. It is not easy to clean up the air in a large city. The government has to make new laws, and everyone has to help.

28. Why cars are a reason for air pollution?

- A. Mexico City has pad air
- B. Many Mexicans have their own cars and drive in the city now.
- C. Factories put a lot of smoke into the air.
- D. Price of cars is cheap.

29. What do government have to do to make air cleaner?

- A. Increase in car tax.

- B. Making new laws
- C. Forcing factories to stop putting smoke into air
- D. Ban driving in the city.

30. Now, the Mexico's population is_____.

- A. nearly twice as many as one in 1970.
- B. more than half of one in 1970.
- C. less than twice times in 1970.
- D. less than in 1970

31. What is Mexican government doing to make life better in the city?

- A. It is worried about all problems.
- B. It supplies more electricity
- C. It offers more jobs
- D. It is working hard

32. Why do most people on farms have to live a very simple life?

- A. Their life is hard on farms.
- B. Life in the city is better.
- C. They leave their farms and move to Mexico City.
- D. They cannot make money.

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. This flower is very beautiful!

=> How!

34. Somebody stole his watch yesterday.

=> His watch

35. The last time she had a swim was five years ago.

=> She hasn't.....

36. I asked the hotel porter to wake me at 8 o'clock the following morning.

=> "Please.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. Charles cheated in his exams, and didn't get caught. (GOT)

=>

38. Our class football team lost the match, so we tried to encourage them. (UP)

=>

39. I'll go to work. I'll have a bath. (BEFORE)

=>

40. She's in Paris. She'll visit friends. (WHILE)

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 46

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. compose B. opponent C. wholesale D. cololony
2. A. epidemic B. illegal C. education D. competitor

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. annual B. announce C. formal D. sculpture
4. A. industry B. understand C. engineer D. competition

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. They couldn't help _____ when they heard the little boy singing a love song.
A. laughing B. to laugh C. laugh D. laughed
6. The next train _____ at 7 p.m., so get ready now.
A. leaves B. is leaving C. will leave D. has left
7. _____ Christmas Eve, people often have parties late at midnight.
A. In B. On C. At D. From
8. He became one of the most _____ actors in Vietnam.
A. success B. successful C. successfully D. successive
9. I couldn't find John at the party last night. If I _____ him, we'd have been happy.
A. meet B. met C. had met D. have met
10. - _____ does it take you to go to school? - About half an hour.
A. How many B. How far C. How much D. How long
11. My dog as well as my cats _____ twice a day.
A. eat B. eats C. has eaten D. have eaten
12. This is the girl _____ father owns the biggest shop in the area.
A. who B. which C. her D. whose
13. My father is not interested in tennis and _____.
A. I don't, either B. so don't I C. neither do I D. neither am I

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. Sarah regretted not to say goodbye to her friends when they left the city.

A B C D

15. Seldom did her classmates and she go on a picnic with together.

A B C D

16. Our class will visit the teacher when we will have free time.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "I think I will choose a new laptop rather than a smartphone."

- ",_____Phong!"

A. Congratulation

B. I hope so

C. What a pity

D. What a wise choice

18. "Do you know that many inventions were inspired by the natural world?"

- "_____"

A. Of course. You're right.

B. There is no hope about it.

C. Well, that sounds interesting.

D. Yes, I couldn't agree more.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. The natural environment has been seriously influenced and degraded by human activities through many decades.

A. worsened

B. damaged

C. destroyed

D. reduced

20. Global warming is the gradual increase of temperature on the Earth's surface due to greenhouse effect.

A. steady

B. slow

C. sharp

D. abrupt

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. If you live in an extended family, you'll have great joy and get support of other members.

A. close family

B. traditional family

C. nuclear family

D. large family

22. Our mother encourages US to be open-minded about new opinions and experiences.

A. optimistic

B. elegant

C. close-knit

D. narrow-minded

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

UP, UP AND AWAY!

Martin Halstead is only 19, but he already (23) _____an airline company. Alpha One Airways will make its first flight on 14 December this year. The plane will fly (24) _____the Isle of Man (an island between England and Ireland) to Edinburg, the capital of Scotland. It won't (25) _____a lot of passengers because it is a small plane. The journey will take about 45 minutes. Tickets will be cheap and passengers won't get any food or drink on the flight. Will the company (26) _____money? Nobody knows - but most people think that Martin Halstead (27) _____successful one day.

23. A. has

B. owns

C. gets

D. makes

24. A. from

B. in

C. on

D. at

25. A. take

B. carry

C. lift

D. pull

26. A. get B. refund C. pay D. make

27. A. is B. will C. will be D. was

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

The Complex of Hue Monuments is a UNESCO World Heritage Site and is located in the city of Hue in central Vietnam. Hue was founded as the Vietnam capital city by Gia Long, the first king of the Nguyen Dynasty in 1802. It held this position for thirteen Nguyen kings until 1945.

The massive complex features hundreds of monuments and ruins, such as the Forbidden Purple City, once the residence of the royal family and badly damaged during the Vietnam War, the Imperial City, royal tombs, the flag tower, pagodas, temples, a library and museum.

Hue, located on the banks of the Huong River, also known as the Perfume River) is about a hundred kilometres north of Da Nang. Among the most impressive monuments in this former grand imperial capital are the Ngo Mon Gate of the Imperial City which once was exclusively used by the royal family and their servants and soldiers, the tomb of Emperor Minh Mang as well as the tomb of Emperor Tu Due. In fact, many of the monuments surrounding the royal buildings were constructed in the early 19th century and were modeled after Beijing's Forbidden City. The wall that surrounds the citadel is six metres high and two and a half kilometres long.

The historical complex is known not only for its rich architecture but also for its beautiful landscape setting. Overall, the site is quite spectacular. Avoid Hue between October and December as it gets most of its rain from the northeast monsoon during that period. This small city is also famous for its Imperial-Style cuisine.

28. All of the following are advantages of Hue EXCEPT_____.

- A. the waterway of the Perfume River
- B. the art of cooking
- C. the last three months of the year
- D. its beauty of natural setting

29. The Complex of Hue Monuments_____.

- A. has its buildings built during the region of King Gia Long
- B. is recognized as a UNESCO World Heritage Site
- C. was built by thirteen Nguyen kings from 1802 to 1945
- D. is located on the left bank of the Perfume River

30. The Hue Citadel needs the work of restoration because of_____.

- A. the northeast monsoon
- B. its rich architecture
- C. the period from 1802 to 1945
- D. the damage during the war

31. All of the following are mentioned as features of the Hue Citadel EXCEPT_____.

- A. the Temple of Literature
- B. the royal tombs
- C. a library and museum
- D. the flag tower

32. We can infer from the passage that_____.

- A. the royal tombs were built for each emperor in the Imperial City
- B. the Forbidden Purple City might be considered a smaller model of Beijing's Forbidden City
- C. the Imperial City is located in the Forbidden Purple City
- D. the wall that surrounds the citadel is as big as the Great Wall in China

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. She had never been so unhappy before.

=> She was unhappier.....

34. It was so late that nothing could be done.

=> It was too.....

35. He left school and then joined the army.

=> After.....

36. The leak was repaired by the plumber this morning.

=> The plumber.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. The water is highly polluted. We cannot swim in this part of the river. **(BECAUSE)**

=>

38. Mr. Minh is admired. He dedicates all his life to protecting environment. **(SINCE)**

=>

39. Give me a ring. You'll hear some news. **(WHEN)**

=>

40. The TV program will end. I'll do my homework. **(AFTER)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 47

I. Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. repeats B. classmates C. amuses D. attacks
2. A. education B. woman C. rain D. airplane

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. determine B. conflict C. affordable D. indicator
4. A. begin B. dweller C. metro D. asset

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. This is the school _____ my father had been teaching for 13 years.
A. which B. where C. that D. who
6. He asked me _____ the film called "Star Wars".
A. have I seen B. if I had seen C. have you seen D. if had I seen
7. Books that give fact about real events, things, or people are called .
A. biography B. novel C. romance D. non-fiction
8. "What should I tell the mechanic?" - "The oil needs _____"
A. to be changed B. to change C. change D. changing it
9. To become a novelist, you need to be _____
A. imagine B. imagination C. imaginative D. imaginarily
10. When a reader reads an interesting book slowly and carefully, he it.
A. reviews B. chews and digests
C. swallows D. dips into
11. The next meeting _____ in May.
A. will hold B. will be held
C. will be holding D. will have held
12. _____ is the protection of environment and natural resources.
A. Conservation B. Extinction C. Survival D. Commerce
13. I did my best. _____, it was not good enough.
A. Although B. Even though C. However D. Therefore

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. She must have her reasons where she doesn't want to tell.
A B C D
15. In spite of my father is old, he still goes to work.
A B C D
16. If you listen to the questions carefully, you would answer them easily.
A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. - "Have you had a flu shot in the past year?"

- "No, _____"

A. I am too scared to have one.

B. I have one last years.

C. I will have one next year.

D. Not in the last few years.

18. Doctor: - "When did the pain start?"

- Claire: " _____ "

A. About 2 weeks ago.

B. Every morning.

C. Fora month.

D. From me.

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. You can see different kinds of rare animals in this park.

A. priceless

B. half-cooked

C. unlimited

D. limited

20. If you book tickets early, you can get a discount.

A. award

B. prize

C. deduction

D. bonus

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. It may become necessary for the United Nations to work out international agreements and strict environmental controls on the tourist industry.

A. tight

B. loose

C. exact

D. accurate

22. Researchers believe tourists disrupt animals in their natural habitat.

A. disturb

B. confuse

C. organize

D. mix up

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

AeroMoil is a beautiful flying car. It (23) _____ very quickly from a car to a plane - only about 15 minutes, and it can give you freedom to move. AeroMobil is a flying car that can use roads for cars and (24) _____ for planes. As a car, it can (25) _____ in any standard parking space, use regular gasoline, and can be used in road traffic just (26) _____ any other car. As a plane, it can use any airport in the world, but can also take (27) _____ and land using any grass strip or paved surface just a few hundred meters long.

23. A. can change

C. is changing

B. can be changed

D. is being changed

24. A. running ways

B. runny ways

C. runways

D. run ways

25. A. fit

B. full

C. fill

D. stand

26. A. among

B. with

C. as

D. like

27. A. up

B. in

C. out

D. off

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

The thing I liked most when I was small was the change of seasons. Spring, summer, autumn and winter - I could see **them** all come and go and each one was completely different. Now in the city, you can buy summer flowers in the winter and eat the same vegetables all the year round. Whereas, in the country, I could only eat things at certain times of the year, for example, strawberries in June and turnips in winter. I lived my childhood with the seasons.

We also made most of our food and would never eat frozen or tinned food. Everything was fresh, so it must be better than the type of food I am talking now in the city. City people may think people in the country miss a lot of things about modern life. In fact, in my opinion they miss a lot more than people in the country, they miss real life.

28. What did the writer like most about living in the country?

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| A. Flowers in spring. | B. Leaves in autumn. |
| C. The wild animals and plants. | D. The change of seasons. |

29. What does the word "**them**" in line 2 refer to?

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| A. Four seasons | B. Winter and autumn |
| C. Countryside people | D. Plants |

30. In the countryside which season can we buy strawberries?

- | | |
|-----------|-----------|
| A. Spring | B. Summer |
| C. Autumn | D. Winter |

31. Why did the writer never eat tinned food when living in the country?

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| A. Because it was frozen. | B. Because it was contaminated. |
| C. Because it was very fat. | D. Because it wasn't very fresh. |

32. Which of the following sentences is NOT true?

- A. People in the city can grow vegetables all year round.
- B. In the countryside turnips are grown in winter.
- C. The winter often eat frozen and tinned food now.
- D. Many city people think they live better than those in the country.

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. I haven't seen that man before.

=> It's.....

34. The furniture was so expensive that I didn't buy it.

=> The furniture was too

.....

35. The robbers made the bank manager hand over on the money.

=> The bank manager.....

36. Tom learned to drive when he was nineteen.

=> Tom has.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. Lang Lieu couldn't buy any special food. He was very poor. **(BECAUSE)**

=>

38. During Tet, Vietnamese people buy all kinds of sweets. They make Chung cakes as well. **(SO)**

=>

39. The Hung King Temple Festival was a local festival. It has become a public holiday in Vietnam since 2007. **(HOWEVER)**

=>

40. At the Mid-Autumn Festival, kids can sing, dance, and enjoy moon-cakes. Every child likes it very much. **(THEREFORE)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 48

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. played B. worked C. ruled D. cried
2. A. hour B. honest C. honor D. host

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. economic B. experience C. entertainment D. introduction
4. A. extinction B. animal C. classify D. primary

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. They make sure that the rooms in that resort in Phu Quoc Island are_____, even the big ones.

A. affordable B. responsible C. active D. biological

6. He'll be very upset if his employer his offer.

A. pulls down B. finds out C. turns off D. turns down

7. Singapore is the first on the list of the most cities in Southeast Asia.

A. solvable B. liveable

C. supportive D. diverse

8. San Francisco is one of the most_____ cities in the United States with the city centre and several suburbs around.

A. dweller B. foreigner

C. citizen D. cosmopolitan

9. It's time to say goodbye, but I'm_____ meeting you all again soon.

A. looking forward to B. getting on with

C. keep up with D. put up with

10. Built in the 1680s, the four-kilometer Freedom Trail is the oldest structure in _____ Boston.

A. downtrend B. downturn

C. downtown D. downward

11. _____ you study for these exams, _____ you will do.

A. The harder / the better B. The more / the much

C. The hardest / the best D. The more hard / the more good,

12. _____ bad traffic, we arrived on time.

A. Because B. Although

C. Despite D. However

13. The Simpson Desert was named _____ the President of the South Australian Branch of the Royal Geographical Society of Australia.

A. after B. as C. to D. for

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. Because of the rise in unemployment, people still seem to be spending more.
A B C D
15. Disease, pollute, and limited distribution are factors that threaten various plant
A B C D
and animal species.
16. Unless you study hard, you will pass the next exam.
A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "Do you think inventions always make people rich?"
- " _____ "
A. I agree B. I don't think so.
C. It sounds great D. No, not much
18. "I have never been to America."
- " _____ "
A. Me either. B. Me neither C. I so. D. Me too

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. A sustainable forest is a forest where trees that are cut are replanted and the wildlife is protected.
A. pre-tested B. preserved C. reserved D. protested
20. When you take part in an eco tour, you learn more about the cultural traditions of the local people and the natural habitat of some rare animals.
A. participate B. conduct C. enjoy D. depart

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. "Green" tourists or "eco-tourists" are upset by the effects of mass tourism.
A. tense B. troubled C. nervous D. relaxed
22. How many people can visit the Galapagos Islands off the coast of Ecuador without affecting the ecological balance?
A. keeping intact B. influencing
C. troubling D. causing disturbance

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

Harvest Festival is (23) _____ October. It is a very ancient (24) _____ but it is also part of the Christian tradition. It (25) _____ new crops and food. Children often bring fruit, vegetables and cereals into school. Schools usually give the food to hospitals or to old

people. (26) _____ the past, people sometimes (27) _____ traditional dolls out of corn.

- | | | | |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| 23. A. in | B. at | C. on | D. from |
| 24. A. thing | B. festival | C. vacation | D. holiday |
| 25. A. gives | B. supplies | C. celebrates | D. holds |
| 26. A. In | B. At | C. On | D. Since |
| 27. A. make | B. are making | C. making | D. made |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Sydney is Australia's most exciting city. The history of Australia begins here. In 1788 Captain Arthur Philips arrived in Sydney with 11 ships and 1624 passengers from Britain (including 770 prisoners). Today there are about 3.6 million people in Sydney. It is the biggest city in Australia, the busiest port in the South Pacific and one of the most beautiful cities in the world. In Sydney, the buildings are higher, the colors are brighter and the nightlife is more exciting. There are over 20 excellent beaches close to Sydney and its warm climate and cool winter have made it a favorite city for immigrants from overseas. There are two things that make Sydney famous: its beautiful harbor, the Sydney Harbor Bridge, which was built in 1932 and the Sydney Opera House, which was opened in 1973.

28. Where did Captain Arthur Philips arrive in 1788?

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| A. South Pacific | B. Sydney Harbor |
| C. Britain | D. Sydney |

29. Which of the following should be the title of the reading passage?

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| A. Sydney's Opera House | B. The history of Sydney |
| C. Sydney's beaches and harbors | D. An introduction of Sydney |

30. Which of the following statements is NOT true about Sydney?

- A. Sydney is not a favorite city for immigrants from overseas.
- B. Sydney is one of the most beautiful cities in the world.
- C. Sydney is the most exciting city in Australia.
- D. Sydney is the biggest port in the South Pacific.

31. How many beaches are there close to Sydney?

- | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| A. 11 beaches | B. over 20 beaches |
| C. nearly 20 beaches | D. 770 beaches |

32. When was the Sydney Harbor Bridge built?

- | | |
|---------|---------|
| A. 1788 | B. 1973 |
| C. 1932 | D. 1625 |

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Cats cannot swim as well as dogs.

=> Dogs can swim

34. Minh really loves to hang out with friends.

=> Minh really enjoys

35. Playing beach games is very interesting.

=> It is.....

36. He uses all his free time to look after his garden.

=> He spends.....

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. I have never eaten with knives and forks before. **(FIRST)**

=>

38. The road is so narrow that it's difficult for two cars to pass each other. **(ENOUGH)**

=>

39. The weather was so warm that I didn't need a coat. **(SUCH)**

=>

40. "Why don't you take a day off tomorrow?" His boss said. **(SUGGESTED)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 49

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. unwise B. develops C. values D. equals
2. A. animal B. contaminate C. habitat D. endangered

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. metropolitan B. picturesque C. organization D. multicultural
4. A. urban B. downtown C. wander D. conduct

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. The more electricity you use, _____ your bill will be.
A. the highest B. the more high C. higher D. the higher
6. This photograph was taken in Scotland, _____?
A. was he B. wasn't he C. wasn't it D. was it
7. George doesn't smoke and he doesn't drink. => George _____
A. both smokes and drinks B. either smokes or drinks
C. neither smokes and drinks D. neither smokes nor drinks
8. The Thang Long Imperial Citadel was built on the location of old Annam _____ dating from the 7th century.
A. battle B. fortress C. border D. soldier
9. Architect Kasik is honoured with his statue in Hoi An in _____ for his restoration work done at the My Son Sanctuary.
A. agreement B. knowledge C. recognition D. admiration
10. The expert explained that the upper _____ of the bridge was in very bad condition.
A. foundation B. roof C. building D. structure
11. Hanoi's four sacred temples, the _____ of Hanoi were built to defend the four directions (East, West, South, North) of the ancient Thang Long.
A. energy B. spirits
C. communication D. feelings
12. It _____ that the Perfume Pagoda is located in the interior of a cave to the top of the Huong Tich mountains.
A. says B. is said
C. is spoken D. is told
13. India will provide technical experts, supporting equipment and materials necessary for the restoration of _____ in My Son.
A. mosques B. towers
C. churches D. pagodas

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. The people who waiting outside are becoming impatient.

A B C D

15. He apologized about not coming to the meeting.

A B C D

16. These televisions are all too expensive for we to buy at this time.

A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. - "Can I take away your dish?"

- "Wait a minute. _____"

A. I can't finish. B. I don't finish.
C. I have to finish D. I haven't finished

18. - "Do you need any help, Kate?"

- "_____"

A. I haven't got a clue. B. No, thanks. I can manage
C. That's all for now. D. That's fine by me

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. Cutting down trees or limiting wild animals may upset the ecological balance of an area.

A. strengthen B. motivate C. comfort D. disturb

20. Mass tourism may cause numerous problems.

A. bring in B. bring up C. bring about D. bring away

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. Venice has suggested imposing a tax on all visitors to help pay for restoration of the ancient buildings.

A. introducing B. removing C. levying D. lessening

22. There are 1.6 billion tourists roaming the world, and the impact of tourism can be devastating.

A. disastrous B. nondestructive C. ruinous D. devastative

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

HOW DOES A ROCKET GET TO OUTER SPACE?

A rocket uses fuel to make power for the engine. The fuel is set (23 _____) inside the rocket. As the fuel burns, it creates (24) _____ that have great pressure. These gases are blasted out of the rocket engines.

These gases all go out the bottom of the rocket engine where it is open. They come out so fast and with so (25) _____ power that the rocket is pushed up. It is pushed up (26) _____ hard that the rocket overcomes the force of gravity, which tries to (27) _____ everything on the ground. The force that pushes up against the front of the rocket is called thrust.

Unlike an airplane, a rocket does not use wings to help it fly. It just uses the power and force created by the burning fuel to make enough thrust.

- | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 23. A. on flame | B. on fire | C. by flame | D. by fire |
| 24. A. fumes | B. gases | C. smoke | D. liquid |
| 25. A. much | B. more | C. many | D. little |
| 26. A. as | B. enough | C. so | D. such |
| 27. A. make | B. get | C. have | D. keep |

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Practical stress management can help students deal with their worries and become more productive, competent and efficient. First of all, students must be able to design and stick to a timetable. Choose a relaxing break between work and study, even if it's just taking out time to breathe. In addition, a healthy lifestyle is essential for students. Let's drink more water as well as take out time to get some air and exercise. Furthermore, organization is very important in academic life for dealing with stress. By keeping academic notes organized, turning in assignments on time, and keeping track of all deadlines, stress can be reduced to a great extent. Stress can also get worse if a person feels lonely. Therefore, by letting out all your thoughts to someone you trust, you immediately feel a lot better. However, if you feel extremely stressed out, take a break and do something you love. Whether it is painting or listening to music, doing something you enjoy can cheer up your mood and distract you from a stressor. It's about time that we students accept that we can achieve just as much in life without all the stress.

28. What should you do when you are feeling stressed?

- A. Take time for reflection on your progress.
- B. Ease your soul and your mind.
- C. Stay away from other people.
- D. Take a break and do what you enjoy.

29. What should students pay attention to when designing a timetable?

- A. They have to arrange time to breathe.
- B. They need to set time for relaxation.
- C. They don't need to take notice of certain tasks.
- D. They should stop working and studying.

30. Why is organization important in academic life?

- A. Because it can help students get good grades.

- B. Because it is a must for all students.
- C. Because it can help students reduce stress.
- D. Because it leads to better results.

31. What can students do to lead a healthy lifestyle?

- A. Visit their doctor as scheduled.
- B. Not to put much pressure on time management.
- C. Follow the timetable strictly.
- D. Go outside for fresh air, do regular exercises and drink more water.

32. Which of the following sentences is true?

- A. You should stay alone when being under pressure.
- B. When you feel lonely, you should grab someone to talk.
- C. The more lonely you are, the more stress you can have.
- D. It is believed that stress can control itself.

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Son Tung M-TP performs the song "Chung ta khong thuoc ve nhau" very beautifully.

=> The song "Chung ta khong thuoc ve nhau.....

34. A fish swims faster than a duck.

=> A duck.....

35. My house is bigger than your house.

=> Your house.....

36. I moved to Hanoi five years ago.

=> I have

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. I was excited about going away. I couldn't sleep, **(too)**

=>

38. The water was very dirty. We decided not to go swimming, **(enough)**

=>

39. She speaks English very well. You would think it was her native language, **(so)**

=>

40. The weather was so warm that I didn't need a coat, **(such)**

=>

ĐỀ SỐ 50

I. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word whose underlined part differs from the other three in pronunciation in each of the following questions.

1. A. conduct B. ancient C. drawback D. conflict
2. A. endangered B. handsome C. panda D. tableland

II. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word that differs from the other three in the position of primary stress in each of the following questions.

3. A. fabulous B. reliable C. variety D. forbidden
4. A. habitat B. reference C. requirement D. candidate

III. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following question.

5. Chemical wastes from factories are _____ that cause serious damage to the environment.
A. pollutes B. pollution C. pollutants D. pollute
6. You have to be highly _____ to do well in sports these days.
A. competed B. competitor C. competition D. competitive
7. Boys and girls may behave _____ in this situation.
A. different B. differently C. difference D. differing
8. Can you look _____ the new words in the dictionary.
A. after B. for C. up D. at
9. What would happen if our environment were _____?
A. destroy B. destroyed C. destroys D. destruction
10. The meeting is going to be _____ at 7 o'clock tomorrow morning.
A. run B. held C. taken D. played
11. _____ I were you, I would take a taxi to the airport.
A. Unless B. If C. when D. If
12. I understand your point of view. _____ I don't agree with it.
A. Though B. Although C. However D. As
13. We were made _____ hard when we were at school.
A. to study B. study C. studying D. studied

IV. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the underlined part that needs correction in each of the following questions.

14. Linda asked her father that he was going to New York the next Sunday.
A B C D
15. If you had gone to bed early last night, you wouldn't have been so sleepy now.
A B C D
16. The books writing by Mark Twain are very popular in the world.
A B C D

V. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct response to each of the following exchanges.

17. "It's very generous of you to offer to pay!"

- "_____"

A. I'm glad you like it.

B. Thanks a million.

C. That was the least I could do.

D. You can say that again

18. "Has an announcement been made about the eight o'clock flight to Paris?"

- "_____"

A. I don't think that

B. Not yet

C. Sorry I don't

D. Yes, it was

VI. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

19. I am very much interested in learning more about ecotourism and its benefits.

A. problems

B. advantages

C. dangers

D. issues

20. Ecotourism means travel to areas of natural or ecological interest to observe wildlife and learn about the environment.

A. look at

B. lookup

C. look into

D. look down

VII. Mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

21. The United Nations has declared the celebration of the International Day of Ecotourism, to promote sustainable practices in this growing industry.

A. Favour

B. raise

C. boost

D. delay

22. In order for ecotourism to be categorized as successful, it must involve local populations in the program.

A. exclude

B. comprise

C. engage

D. relate

VIII. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct word or phrase that best fits each of the numbered blanks.

I come from Switzerland. I came to London six months (23) _____to learn English. I haven't met many English people yet, only my teachers. I started learning English at school in Switzerland (24) _____I was eleven, so I have learned it for nearly ten years. At first in London, I couldn't understand anything, but now my English (25) _____improved. I have just taken an exam. I (26) _____into the next class. I'm excited today because my parents will come tomorrow to stay with me for a few days and I (27) _____them for a long time. They have never been to England and they can't speak English.

23. A. ago

B. before

C. last

D. after

24. A. because

B. that

C. so

D. when

25. A. were

B. are

C. is

D. have been

26. A. will move

B. moved

C. could move

D. would move

27. A. didn't see

B. haven't seen

C. don't see

D. hasn't seen

IX. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, c or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.

Located in the limestone mountains of Phong Nha - Ke Bang National Park, Son Doong Caves was first found in 1991 by Ho Khanh, a local man. In 2009, the cave was explored and published by a group of scientists from British Cave Research Association.

Son Doong Cave was formed from 2 to 5 million years ago, when the river flowed through the limestone mountain area and was buried. The water eroded limestone and created an underground tunnel. In soft limestone areas, the collapse of tunnel ceiling formed large holes which became giant domes afterward. The cave is about 200m high, 200m wide and at least 8.5km long. Especially, Son Doong consists of two entrances, which is unique among explored caves in Phong Nha - Ke Bang National Park. Exploring the cave, visitors were surprised with spectacular scenery of numerous stalactites of which some giant stalagmites are more than 70 metres high. Deep inside the cave exists a grandiose tropical jungle called "Garden of Eden" by the explorers. The jungle is home to diversified system of fauna and flora. Besides, the cave possesses a 2.5-kilometre underground river. Not far from the "Garden of Eden" lies an enormous "pearl collection" consisting of tens of thousands of small stone pieces in dry ponds, contributing to magnificent beauty of the cave.

28. We can infer from the passage that_____.

- A. tunnels and giant domes were formed at the same time
- B. "pearl collection" contains a lot of precious stones
- C. we can live the cave with the air and water
- D. "Garden of Eden" is in the underground river

29. All of the following are the wonderful features of Son Doong Cave EXCEPT_____.

- A. a tropical jungle inside with the biodiversity
- B. spectacular scenery of numerous stalactites and stalagmites
- C. a river flowing over 2.5 kilometers along the cave
- D. the big sizes of the cave and the giant domes

30. The reason why Son Doong Cave was formed is that_____.

- A. an underground tunnel was buried in the area
- B. the limestone areas were soft
- C. it only happened from 2 to 5 million years ago
- D. the river was buried in the limestone mountains

31. The most important feature of "Garden of Eden" is_____.

- A. the biodiversity
- B. giant stalagmites
- C. the biggest length
- D. the river below

32. The ring that makes it different from other caves in Phong Nha - Ke Bang National Park is_____.

- A. stalactites and stalagmites

- B. the two entrances into the cave
- C. its discovery by a local man
- D. large holes in the ceiling

X. Rewrite the following sentences using the provided word and keep meaning as that of the root one.

33. Tea is cheaper than coffee.

=> Coffee

34. I adore listening to music every day.

=> I enjoy

35. The red car is more expensive than the black one.

=> The black car

36. No one in my group is more intelligent than Mary.

=> Mary

XI. Complete the second sentence so that it has a similar meaning to the first sentence, using the word in brackets.

37. Tan's salary is higher than Minh's. **(LOWER)**

=>

38. Victor started collecting postage stamps twenty years ago. **(HAS)**

=>

39. They often went swimming in the afternoon. **(USED TO)**

=>

40. The clown made US laugh a lot. **(AT)**

=>

ANSWER KEYS

(ĐÁP ÁN)

ĐỀ SỐ 1

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. C | 3. B | 4. B | 5. C | 6. D | 7. D | 8. C |
| 9. B | 10. A | 11. A | 12. D | 13. A | 14. C | 15. B | 16. C |
| 17. A | 18. C | 19. B | 20. A | 21. C | 22. A | 23. D | 24. B |
| 25. A | 26. C | 27. C | 28. C | 29. C | 30. B | 31. B | 32. D |

33. I am excited to learn that I can come to visit my friend in Phu Yen next month.
34. It is necessary to teach those children about how Vietnam has transformed itself.
35. It was rude of her to shout at his face in the department store.
36. My father was pleased to learn that I had passed the entrance exam to high school.
37. It was brave of him to tell her what he thought about her.
38. I am sorry to hear your bad news.
39. When will the flight for your trip to Vietnam be booked?
40. I find the news about ancient towns interesting.

ĐỀ SỐ 2

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. B | 3. B | 4. C | 5. C | 6. C | 7. A | 8. D |
| 9. B | 10. A | 11. B | 12. B | 13. A | 14. C | 15. C | 16. B |
| 17. A | 18. B | 19. B | 20. A | 21. C | 22. A | 23. A | 24. B |
| 25. C | 26. C | 27. D | 28. C | 29. D | 30. B | 31. A | 32. C |

33. They used to go to school by bike when they were young.
34. She started teaching her children to play piano 4 years ago.
35. I wish I could cook as well as my mom.
36. She suggests using Perfume Pagoda as a theme of the presentation.
37. If you don't finish your homework, you can't go out with your friend.
38. They're not sure how to operate the new system.
39. I spent 4 hours reading the first chapter of the book.
40. Tennis is not as dangerous as snowboarding.

ĐỀ SỐ 3

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. B | 3. D | 4. A | 5. A | 6. C | 7. A | 8. B |
| 9. A | 10. A | 11. D | 12. B | 13. C | 14. A | 15. A | 16. C |
| 17. D | 18. B | 19. B | 20. A | 21. C | 22. B | 23. A | 24. D |
| 25. B | 26. A | 27. C | 28. D | 29. B | 30. B | 31. D | 32. A |

33. What about visiting Moc Chau to learn about Thai and H'mong people?
34. It is believed that touching the head of a Buddha statue is a sign of disrespect.
35. I wish I could get my visa extended.
36. My teacher told me to follow his/ her instructions if I wanted to pass that module.
37. The number of people using public transport has dropped slightly.
38. I am busy revising for exams at the moment.
39. As there was an increased demand for travel, the government decided to invest in building the very first metro system.
40. If I knew much about historical events, I could help her with her history homework.

ĐỀ SỐ 4

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. D | 3. A | 4. D | 5. B | 6. D | 7. C | 8. B |
| 9. C | 10. D | 11. D | 12. D | 13. B | 14. C | 15. C | 16. D |
| 17. B | 18. A | 19. C | 20. B | 21. C | 22. B | 23. D | 24. B |
| 25. D | 26. A | 27. C | 28. D | 29. A | 30. A | 31. C | 32. A |

33. They are being made to study hard by their teacher.
34. The older I get, the less I want to travel.
35. Never have I been to Liverpool in my life.
36. My father speaks hardly any French.
37. I will come back to Hoi An to have an another week of adventure this summer.
38. After leaving college, he set up his own business with a bank loan.
39. She promised to meet me at the cinema this evening, but she didn't turn up.
40. Nicholas set off his trip to the remote farmhouse in Connecticut yesterday.

ĐỀ SỐ 5

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. B | 3. C | 4. D | 5. C | 6. B | 7. D | 8. C |
| 9. A | 10. A | 11. C | 12. A | 13. D | 14. A | 15. C | 16. D |
| 17. D | 18. C | 19. D | 20. D | 21. D | 22. B | 23. C | 24. A |
| 25. C | 26. D | 27. A | 28. C | 29. B | 30. C | 31. B | 32. C |

33. Jack was made to study a lot for the entrance exam to high school by his parents.
34. Unless you have a passport, you can't register for a course abroad.
35. Quang suggested that we (should) visit the Royal Citadel first.
36. He is expected to join the company soon.
37. "I will not have enough time to finish the job", he said.
38. When was that chocolate cake eaten by your friends?
39. My teacher asked me what the skills I concerned most were.
40. The Little Prince is the most interesting novel I have ever read.

ĐỀ SỐ 6

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. D | 3. C | 4. A | 5. B | 6. C | 7. B | 8. A |
| 9. B | 10. D | 11. C | 12. B | 13. A | 14. D | 15. C | 16. B |
| 17. C | 18. D | 19. C | 20. A | 21. D | 22. C | 23. D | 24. B |
| 25. A | 26. B | 27. D | 28. C | 29. D | 30. B | 31. C | 32. A |

33. I am leaving now in order not to be late for work./ order that I won't be late for work.
34. New York City is the busiest city in the world.
35. Dina takes after her mother's side of the family.
36. He asked me how long I had been standing there.
37. Pictures of the suspect were brought out in all daily papers.
38. The Earth has run out of oil and gas.
39. The council had to call off the football match because of the storm.
40. She was looking through a magazine as she waited in the doctor's office.

ĐỀ SỐ 7

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. C | 3. D | 4. C | 5. B | 6. C | 7. A | 8. A |
| 9. A | 10. A | 11. B | 12. D | 13. D | 14. B | 15. C | 16. D |
| 17. D | 18. C | 19. C | 20. D | 21. D | 22. A | 23. C | 24. D |
| 25. A | 26. A | 27. C | 28. A | 29. B | 30. C | 31. A | 32. B |

33. As soon as I came to the party, everybody had gone home.
34. It is unsafe to visit this country during summer vacation.
35. The number of people learning English has increased dramatically.
36. After Phong had worked hard for a week, he went to the beach.
37. I have never heard about the tram system in Hanoi before.
38. It took the firefighters two hours to release the driver from the wreckage.
39. The president was taken to the hospital for an emergency operation.
40. After I had saved my document, the computer crashed.

ĐỀ SỐ 8

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. A | 3. B | 4. A | 5. D | 6. A | 7. D | 8. C |
| 9. D | 10. D | 11. A | 12. D | 13. D | 14. C | 15. A | 16. B |
| 17. B | 18. B | 19. A | 20. B | 21. C | 22. D | 23. B | 24. C |
| 25. C | 26. C | 27. D | 28. C | 29. D | 30. B | 31. A | 32. B |

33. The salary of a secretary is not as high as that of a professor./ is lower than that of a professor.
34. He looked for someone to share his life with because he felt very miserable.
35. I didn't realize how late it was and I went on studying till after midnight.

36. How long have you worked on the project?
 37. He wishes he could come to his brother's wedding.
 38. He advised me not to spend most of my time chatting on Facebook.
 39. How long have you searched for some facts in the past?
 40. My mother used to cook for me.

ĐỀ SỐ 9

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. A | 3. D | 4. B | 5. B | 6. C | 7. A | 8. C |
| 9. A | 10. B | 11. D | 12. B | 13. C | 14. C | 15. D | 16. B |
| 17. A | 18. C | 19. B | 20. D | 21. A | 22. C | 23. B | 24. C |
| 25. D | 26. A | 27. C | 28. D | 29. A | 30. B | 31. B | 32. A |

33. It took me a long time to get used to living in the country.
 34. My school isn't far from my home, so I go to school on foot every day.
 35. I wish my sister improved her English speaking.
 36. Dried candied fruit is only eaten by Vietnamese people at Tet.
 37. I wish the council wasn't/ weren't demolishing that house.
 38. If I was/ were good at English, I could become a tour guide.
 39. "I will hold an event about skin care next month", Mary said.
 40. She was given the book "The fault in our stars" as a birthday gift.

ĐỀ SỐ 10

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. B | 3. D | 4. C | 5. C | 6. D | 7. C | 8. D |
| 9. C | 10. D | 11. A | 12. B | 13. B | 14. B | 15. A | 16. C |
| 17. B | 18. D | 19. B | 20. C | 21. C | 22. A | 23. A | 24. B |
| 25. D | 26. A | 27. B | 28. A | 29. C | 30. B | 31. C | 32. A |

33. As soon as he arrived at the airport, they had been on board.
 34. When did you possess that Chanel bag?
 35. She asked me why she had to conduct that research.
 36. It is necessary for him to talk to the psychologist about his current situation.
 37. It is useful to know English.
 38. It has been snowing since 5 o'clock.
 39. Hung is shorter than Nam.
 40. What time did you go to bed last night?

ĐỀ SỐ 11

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. A | 3. D | 4. A | 5. C | 6. D | 7. B | 8. A |
| 9. B | 10. A | 11. D | 12. D | 13. D | 14. A | 15. D | 16. A |
| 17. A | 18. D | 19. B | 20. B | 21. A | 22. D | 23. B | 24. C |
| 25. C | 26. A | 27. C | 28. C | 29. D | 30. D | 31. A | 32. C |

33. Turn off the computer when you leave.
34. They paid for dinner in order to apologize for their behaviour.
35. When I was a child, I used to go to the local park every Saturday afternoon.
36. They are being made to study hard by their teacher.
37. Local people can live on by providing tourists with necessary services.
38. That man gets on with the owner of Los Angeles County Museum of Art.
39. Do you own this car?
40. The car was too expensive for him to buy.

ĐỀ SỐ 12

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. A | 3. D | 4. B | 5. C | 6. B | 7. B | 8. B |
| 9. C | 10. C | 11. D | 12. B | 13. A | 14. C | 15. D | 16. B |
| 17. D | 18. B | 19. D | 20. A | 21. D | 22. C | 23. B | 24. A |
| 25. C | 26. B | 27. D | 28. D | 29. A | 30. B | 31. D | 32. B |

33. I'm looking forward to the upcoming pottery workshop.
34. The pop star was invited to the chat show, but he didn't arrive.
35. The teacher asked him to go out because he misbehaved in the class.
36. Figures of lions and unicorns were carved on the top of the box by the artisans.
37. We are going to have the kitchen redecorated next month.
38. It is hoped that cable cars construction to Son Doong Cave will be stopped.
39. My teacher asked me when I was going to submit my research paper.
40. When you come inside, you should take off your coat and hat.

ĐỀ SỐ 13

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. A | 3. C | 4. D | 5. B | 6. B | 7. C | 8. D |
| 9. B | 10. C | 11. A | 12. D | 13. B | 14. A | 15. C | 16. A |
| 17. C | 18. A | 19. A | 20. D | 21. B | 22. A | 23. B | 24. A |
| 25. A | 26. C | 27. A | 28. B | 29. D | 30. C | 31. D | 32. B |

33. Mrs Taylor wished she hadn't bought the second – hand washing – machine.
34. It can't be denied that she has a beautiful voice.
35. Nobody in Jane's class is as tall as her.
36. The manager was nowhere to be found.
37. Sara is considered to be one of the best students in her school.
38. I wish she shared memories of her trip with me.
39. I suggest surfing the net for the location of Ninh Binh Province.
40. If Emily didn't have to work part-time on Saturday, she could accompany her best friend to the contest.

ĐỀ SỐ 14

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. C | 3. A | 4. B | 5. A | 6. C | 7. C | 8. B |
| 9. D | 10. B | 11. D | 12. C | 13. B | 14. C | 15. B | 16. D |
| 17. B | 18. A | 19. B | 20. A | 21. B | 22. D | 23. B | 24. D |
| 25. A | 26. C | 27. C | 28. D | 29. C | 30. A | 31. A | 32. B |

33. The guard told us not to litter as we were walking along the coast.
34. The last time I bought clothes was in my trip to Hanoi.
35. It is thought that a garden would be a perfect setting for the house.
36. Despite having all the necessary qualifications, they didn't offer me the job.
37. This book is as boring as that one.
38. Shall I have to sleep under a net?
39. I haven't read any book since September 20th.
40. An has been interested in healthy eating for 3 years.

ĐỀ SỐ 15

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. A | 3. B | 4. C | 5. A | 6. D | 7. B | 8. B |
| 9. B | 10. A | 11. B | 12. A | 13. B | 14. B | 15. A | 16. C |
| 17. C | 18. C | 19. A | 20. C | 21. B | 22. D | 23. B | 24. A |
| 25. C | 26. D | 27. A | 28. B | 29. C | 30. C | 31. D | 32. C |

33. You need to finish the work today.
34. Sally finally succeeded in getting the job.
35. I certainly will never go to this restaurant.
36. "You'd better take a holiday" the doctor said to him.
37. It's the first time I have ever seen that play.
38. My father's new car is being watched.
39. I wish Hoa would come with us.
40. The book is so heavy that I can't lift it.

ĐỀ SỐ 16

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. B | 3. C | 4. D | 5. D | 6. D | 7. A | 8. C |
| 9. A | 10. A | 11. C | 12. C | 13. D | 14. D | 15. A | 16. A |
| 17. D | 18. B | 19. A | 20. B | 21. B | 22. C | 23. A | 24. D |
| 25. C | 26. C | 27. B | 28. A | 29. A | 30. C | 31. D | 32. B |

33. Why don't you think over our suggestion before making official decision?
34. Doing homework is more important than watching TV.
35. My friend is a brilliant pianist.
36. I feel so bored of/ with most of the young men of my age.

37. I can read more quickly than you.
38. It was kind of you to help me.
39. I'd rather stay at home than go out tonight.
40. Mrs Ha had Ba carry those books back home.

ĐỀ SỐ 17

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. A | 3. A | 4. D | 5. B | 6. D | 7. A | 8. B |
| 9. C | 10. C | 11. D | 12. C | 13. A | 14. A | 15. B | 16. D |
| 17. A | 18. B | 19. C | 20. A | 21. C | 22. A | 23. B | 24. D |
| 25. C | 26. A | 27. B | 28. C | 29. D | 30. B | 31. A | 32. D |

33. This is the first time I have had to wait this long for a bus.
34. Remember to put down what the tour guide said.
35. We spent 3 hours discovering the inner Hanoi.
36. Dickens' "David Copperfield" is the most popular book.
37. It is not difficult to boil an egg.
38. The pyramids were built by the ancient Egyptians.
39. London isn't so hot as Cairo.
40. I have not been to Hanoi for two years.

ĐỀ SỐ 18

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. C | 3. B | 4. A | 5. C | 6. D | 7. C | 8. A |
| 9. A | 10. D | 11. B | 12. B | 13. A | 14. C | 15. B | 16. C |
| 17. B | 18. A | 19. A | 20. A | 21. B | 22. D | 23. B | 24. B |
| 25. D | 26. A | 27. B | 28. B | 29. D | 30. C | 31. B | 32. B |

33. It was such old furniture that we couldn't keep it
34. No one else in Gary's class plays the guitar as well as her
35. Since the computer was invented, people have saved a lot of time.
36. Everybody needs to clean up their neighborhood once a week
37. No other man in the office is more capable than his father.
38. The product quickly had an influence on the market.
39. Jonah had obviously made an effort to dress up smart clothes for the occasion.
40. Losing weight is more difficult than putting on weight.

ĐỀ SỐ 19

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. C | 3. D | 4. C | 5. D | 6. D | 7. D | 8. A |
| 9. B | 10. B | 11. C | 12. D | 13. C | 14. B | 15. D | 16. A |
| 17. B | 18. C | 19. D | 20. C | 21. C | 22. D | 23. B | 24. A |
| 25. B | 26. C | 27. D | 28. C | 29. D | 30. C | 31. A | 32. C |

33. In case it rains hard this afternoon, take the rain coat with you.
34. She forgot doing the washing up.
35. It is easy to learn English.
36. If you leave the lights on all night, you will waste electricity.
37. He is said to be a famous singer.
38. The thief runs faster than the policeman.
39. This is the first time I have ever seen this man here.
40. We find the novel interesting.

ĐỀ SỐ 20

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. B | 3. C | 4. D | 5. C | 6. C | 7. D | 8. A |
| 9. D | 10. A | 11. B | 12. A | 13. B | 14. B | 15. C | 16. D |
| 17. A | 18. A | 19. D | 20. D | 21. C | 22. A | 23. C | 24. B |
| 25. A | 26. D | 27. A | 28. C | 29. D | 30. B | 31. A | 32. A |

33. How long have you known him?
34. They had a three-day trip.
35. The car is too expensive for him to buy.
36. It wasn't until Shirley was eight years old that she began to read.
37. This gym is not as convenient as the one near my house.
38. Mount Everest is the highest mountain in the world.
39. Modern Christian theology has been influenced by his writings.
40. The group plans to set up an import business.

ĐỀ SỐ 21

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. B | 3. C | 4. D | 5. C | 6. A | 7. D | 8. C |
| 9. C | 10. B | 11. A | 12. C | 13. B | 14. C | 15. D | 16. B |
| 17. D | 18. B | 19. C | 20. A | 21. B | 22. A | 23. B | 24. A |
| 25. B | 26. C | 27. D | 28. D | 29. B | 30. A | 31. C | 32. D |

33. It takes three hours to drive from Hanoi to Nam Dinh.
34. I wish you had told us about it.
35. The owner of the house is thought to be abroad.
36. The sea was too rough for the children to go swimming.
37. If he didn't speak so quickly, I could understand him.
38. It is such a heavy suitcase that I can't carry it.
39. I wish it wouldn't be cold tomorrow.
40. The moon isn't so hot as the sun.

ĐỀ SỐ 22

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. B | 3. D | 4. D | 5. D | 6. A | 7. C | 8. B |
| 9. D | 10. B | 11. A | 12. B | 13. A | 14. D | 15. C | 16. D |
| 17. C | 18. D | 19. A | 20. D | 21. D | 22. A | 23. A | 24. D |
| 25. A | 26. B | 27. B | 28. A | 29. C | 30. D | 31. C | 32. B |

33. After Lan had said goodbye to her parents, she went to school.
34. We are conscious that the family becomes a source of encouragement in times of personal success or defeat.
35. It was (very) brave of him to run after the thief to get the bag back.
36. It is sure that each family needs its own special set of rules and guidelines.
37. I'd rather you didn't smoke in the dining room.
38. It took three and half hours to fly to Moscow.
39. No member of the family is so wise as Mrs. Smith.
40. I didn't forget and neither did she.

ĐỀ SỐ 23

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. B | 3. D | 4. A | 5. D | 6. C | 7. A | 8. B |
| 9. C | 10. A | 11. A | 12. D | 13. A | 14. C | 15. C | 16. A |
| 17. A | 18. B | 19. A | 20. D | 21. D | 22. A | 23. D | 24. D |
| 25. A | 26. C | 27. C | 28. A | 29. C | 30. B | 31. B | 32. C |

33. She suggests going swimming.
34. He invited me a cup of tea.
35. If we had had a map, I wouldn't got lost in the jungle.
36. I haven't seen Bob since I was in Ho Chi Minh City.
37. If she didn't eat too much meat, she wouldn't be overweight.
38. My father told me that he had visited that beauty spot many times.
39. He denied being there at that time.
40. The trees are spread by the farmers each week.

ĐỀ SỐ 24

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. D | 3. B | 4. D | 5. B | 6. A | 7. D | 8. D |
| 9. D | 10. A | 11. A | 12. D | 13. C | 14. B | 15. B | 16. B |
| 17. C | 18. C | 19. D | 20. A | 21. A | 22. C | 23. B | 24. A |
| 25. B | 26. C | 27. D | 28. B | 29. A | 30. A | 31. C | 32. D |

33. No other parts in Hanoi are noisier than the Old Quarter.
34. I've ever been to such a dangerous place before.
35. Shanghai is China's biggest city.
36. I've never eaten the better food in this country before.

37. You are not old enough to understand these things.
 38. I wish I didn't have so much to do today.
 39. Tom is not only a playwright but also an actor.
 40. The kitchen wasn't finished on Monday.

ĐỀ SỐ 25

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. B | 3. B | 4. C | 5. D | 6. D | 7. D | 8. C |
| 9. C | 10. B | 11. B | 12. D | 13. B | 14. A | 15. D | 16. C |
| 17. B | 18. D | 19. B | 20. A | 21. C | 22. B | 23. A | 24. A |
| 25. B | 26. D | 27. A | 28. B | 29. B | 30. D | 31. C | 32. A |

33. My house is not as far from the city center as Hoang's house.
 34. Cologne is the oldest city in Germany.
 35. Living in the country is not as hard as living in the big city.
 36. Khai Quang is the largest manufacturing area in Vinh Phuc.
 37. I haven't seen Lan since Tam's birthday party.
 38. I need to know what he told you.
 39. Do you know where they went on holiday?
 40. Could you tell me how to get to the dentist's office?

ĐỀ SỐ 26

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. A | 3. D | 4. A | 5. C | 6. A | 7. C | 8. D |
| 9. B | 10. B | 11. D | 12. D | 13. C | 14. D | 15. B | 16. D |
| 17. B | 18. A | 19. D | 20. A | 21. B | 22. C | 23. A | 24. B |
| 25. A | 26. B | 27. A | 28. B | 29. C | 30. B | 31. A | 32. C |

33. How long is it since you started the project?
 34. The church where their wedding will be held is lovely.
 35. My father doesn't play football anymore.
 36. I was given a present on my last birthday by Jane.
 37. We want to know how many people there are in our school?
 38. This shirt is so dirty that I cannot wear it.
 39. I am used to getting up early in the morning.
 40. Would you mind giving me a hand?

ĐỀ SỐ 27

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. B | 3. A | 4. D | 5. D | 6. A | 7. B | 8. A |
| 9. B | 10. C | 11. D | 12. D | 13. D | 14. B | 15. D | 16. A |
| 17. A | 18. D | 19. B | 20. C | 21. B | 22. C | 23. A | 24. B |
| 25. A | 26. D | 27. D | 28. B | 29. A | 30. D | 31. C | 32. C |

33. The pop star that/ who/ whom we invited onto the talkshow didn't turn up.
34. Despite her saying that she would come, I don't think she ever will.
35. No sooner had the plane left the airport than the accident happened.
36. Had you slept well last night, you wouldn't feel tired now.
37. I suggested Tom asking her himself.
38. When did you last see Mary?
39. It took me three and a half hours to fly to Moscow.
40. She asked Tom how many Japanese students there were in his class.

ĐỀ SỐ 28

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. B | 3. A | 4. D | 5. A | 6. A | 7. A | 8. D |
| 9. B | 10. C | 11. B | 12. B | 13. A | 14. D | 15. A | 16. C |
| 17. C | 18. C | 19. A | 20. C | 21. D | 22. A | 23. D | 24. A |
| 25. B | 26. A | 27. C | 28. B | 29. A | 30. C | 31. D | 32. B |

33. If I were you, I'd take the train instead of the bus.
34. Someone must have forgotten to lock the door.
35. They have had/ owned this house for ten years.
36. At the end of the course, there was a big party.
37. I don't know so much about it as she does.
38. Why don't we go abroad for our holiday this year?
39. While I was having dinner, the phone rang.
40. She spent six hours driving from London to Edinburgh.

ĐỀ SỐ 29

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. A | 3. D | 4. B | 5. B | 6. C | 7. C | 8. D |
| 9. B | 10. A | 11. C | 12. D | 13. D | 14. B | 15. D | 16. C |
| 17. A | 18. C | 19. C | 20. B | 21. D | 22. C | 23. C | 24. B |
| 25. D | 26. B | 27. A | 28. D | 29. A | 30. B | 31. D | 32. B |

33. The cover was thought to have been made of iron.
34. He went to London where had lived when he was a boy.
35. Because Jane was sick, Jane was absent from class.
36. The package was so heavy that Peter couldn't carry it.
37. It's time you had your hair cut.
38. The more you run, the healthier you'll become.
39. It will be Nam's eighteenth birthday next week.
40. He's always short of money.

ĐỀ SỐ 30

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. B | 3. B | 4. C | 5. D | 6. B | 7. C | 8. C |
| 9. A | 10. D | 11. B | 12. D | 13. B | 14. C | 15. A | 16. D |
| 17. A | 18. D | 19. A | 20. A | 21. D | 22. B | 23. C | 24. A |
| 25. B | 26. D | 27. A | 28. A | 29. C | 30. A | 31. A | 32. C |

33. Motorbikes are being produced in Vietnam.
34. If I had been there yesterday, I would have known who he was.
35. Unless you try hard, you can't pass the examination.
36. The more they spent money, the harder they had to work.
37. I haven't seen her for three years.
38. The lesson will be explained by the teacher until all the students understand it.
49. I wish you drew better.
50. Jeans are sold all over the world.

ĐỀ SỐ 31

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. A | 3. D | 4. C | 5. A | 6. C | 7. A | 8. B |
| 9. B | 10. C | 11. B | 12. D | 13. D | 14. A | 15. B | 16. C |
| 17. C | 18. A | 19. D | 20. B | 21. B | 22. A | 23. A | 24. D |
| 25. B | 26. C | 27. A | 28. A | 29. B | 30. A | 31. B | 32. D |

33. The waiter recommended us to try/ that we should try
34. I have never tasted such a delicious cake.
35. They're such easy questions that everyone can answer them.
36. The boy whose parents died in a traffic accident will receive some money to continue his study.
37. We wish we didn't live far from school.
38. We were used to being taken to the circus by my father when living in the city.
39. I used to get up late last year, but this year I often get up early.
40. Your homework has to be finished on time.

ĐỀ SỐ 32

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. A | 3. C | 4. D | 5. A | 6. B | 7. D | 8. C |
| 9. C | 10. A | 11. C | 12. A | 13. D | 14. A | 15. C | 16. A |
| 17. B | 18. C | 19. D | 20. A | 21. D | 22. B | 23. A | 24. B |
| 25. C | 26. D | 27. D | 28. D | 29. D | 30. A | 31. C | 32. C |

33. She persuaded me not to leave.
34. He greatly regretted not seeing Andrey on her trip to London.
35. The accident is thought to have been caused by human error.
36. He asked Elizabeth if she would be visiting the Taj Mahal when she went to India.
37. I wish my best friend wouldn't leave for Bangkok tomorrow.

38. Her assignment is being typed.
 39. The paintings will be exhibited till the end of the month by the organizers.
 40. She hasn't worn that dress since her sister's wedding.

ĐỀ SỐ 33

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. A | 3. C | 4. D | 5. A | 6. C | 7. A | 8. A |
| 9. C | 10. D | 11. B | 12. C | 13. A | 14. A | 15. C | 16. C |
| 17. C | 18. B | 19. A | 20. B | 21. A | 22. D | 23. A | 24. C |
| 25. A | 26. D | 27. B | 28. C | 29. D | 30. B | 31. A | 32. B |

33. He denied for stealing /having stolen the car/ that he had stolen the car.
 34. Isn't there another way /some other way/ any other way to / to reach/ reaching the city centre?
 35. At no time did he suspect (that) the money had been stolen/ someone had stolen the money.
 36. If I were you, I'd take more exercise.
 37. People use computers in order to design new models.
 38. How long have you worked in that factory?
 39. Students needn't wear uniforms today.
 40. He wishes he were a doctor.

ĐỀ SỐ 34

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. C | 3. D | 4. B | 5. A | 6. A | 7. C | 8. D |
| 9. B | 10. D | 11. C | 12. C | 13. A | 14. C | 15. D | 16. B |
| 17. B | 18. C | 19. C | 20. B | 21. C | 22. A | 23. C | 24. A |
| 25. C | 26. B | 27. A | 28. D | 29. B | 30. B | 31. C | 32. A |

33. It's two years since I went to the dentist's.
 34. She never went to Paris without buying a new dress.
 35. After having spent seven years at secondary school I went to university.
 36. There's no need to make her change her mind.
 37. Lan was given a story for her birthday.
 38. The news was so bad that Mai burst into tears.
 39. Unless Hong studies harder, she'll fail the exam.
 40. I don't feel like going to the party tonight.

ĐỀ SỐ 35

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. B | 3. B | 4. C | 5. D | 6. A | 7. B | 8. D |
| 9. D | 10. C | 11. C | 12. A | 13. A | 14. C | 15. A | 16. B |
| 17. D | 18. A | 19. B | 20. A | 21. B | 22. B | 23. A | 24. B |
| 25. C | 26. D | 27. C | 28. C | 29. C | 30. D | 31. A | 32. B |

33. It was interesting to talk to you.
34. Whatever did you do that for ?
35. I made these bookshelves myself.
36. You play tennis better than I do.
37. She is too old to have any more children.
38. If he had been more careful, he wouldn't have lost his money.
39. It is 20 years since Tom and Mary moved to Paris.
40. It is a long time since I saw so much rain.

ĐỀ SỐ 36

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. A | 3. C | 4. D | 5. D | 6. C | 7. B | 8. D |
| 9. C | 10. A | 11. B | 12. B | 13. B | 14. C | 15. D | 16. A |
| 17. B | 18. A | 19. C | 20. B | 21. A | 22. B | 23. B | 24. D |
| 25. B | 26. B | 27. D | 28. A | 29. B | 30. D | 31. A | 32. C |

33. I'd rather you didn't smoke in here.
34. It took him 2 hours to write the letter.
35. My father suggested we should go out for a while.
36. Though Mr.Benson is old, he runs 8 miles before breakfast.
37. She is such a good singer that she has been asked to make a record.
38. I'd rather stay at home than go to the circus.
39. Would you mind not interrupting me when I am making a report to the manager?
40. I think that I was the first person to leave the party.

ĐỀ SỐ 37

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. D | 3. B | 4. A | 5. A | 6. A | 7. D | 8. A |
| 9. D | 10. B | 11. D | 12. C | 13. C | 14. B | 15. D | 16. D |
| 17. B | 18. D | 19. A | 20. A | 21. B | 22. A | 23. C | 24. A |
| 25. B | 26. D | 27. A | 28. C | 29. D | 30. A | 31. B | 32. B |

33. I find it hard to believe that he passed the exam.
34. There's no faster way than this to get to the city center.
35. He is the most likely person to succeed in solving the problems.
36. We didn't arrive early enough to see the first film.
37. The customer finally took the black pair.
38. On arriving at the shop, the goods are inspected carefully.
39. Despite being able to do the job, he wasn't given the position.
40. If I were you, I would take the train instead of the bus.

ĐỀ SỐ 38

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. A | 3. D | 4. A | 5. D | 6. A | 7. D | 8. C |
| 9. A | 10. A | 11. A | 12. A | 13. C | 14. C | 15. D | 16. D |
| 17. B | 18. C | 19. A | 20. C | 21. C | 22. A | 23. A | 24. A |
| 25. D | 26. B | 27. D | 28. D | 29. B | 30. A | 31. C | 32. A |

33. What I should like is being/ to be taken out to dinner.
34. Martin's poor health doesn't / can't prevent / stop him (from) enjoying life.
35. They can't leave their dog behind when they go/are on holiday.
36. The break-up of the marriage made my aunt heavily stressed.
37. I wish she were here with us.
38. Your father goes to work at 6.00 every day, doesn't he?
39. He said he had to go the following day.
40. Your bill should be paid before you leave the hotel.

ĐỀ SỐ 39

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. C | 3. B | 4. A | 5. B | 6. B | 7. D | 8. D |
| 9. C | 10. B | 11. A | 12. B | 13. D | 14. A | 15. A | 16. D |
| 17. C | 18. C | 19. B | 20. A | 21. C | 22. D | 23. D | 24. B |
| 25. C | 26. A | 27. C | 28. B | 29. D | 30. A | 31. A | 32. B |

33. Sally finally succeeded in getting a job.
34. I certainly won't go to that restaurant any more.
35. You'd better take a holiday.
36. Unless you rest yourself, you really will be ill.
37. She asked me If I would be free the following day.
38. I wish I could go camping with you.
39. The teacher asked Tom what his mother was doing then.
40. Because of missing you, I phoned you more often.

ĐỀ SỐ 40

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. C | 3. A | 4. B | 5. A | 6. D | 7. C | 8. D |
| 9. B | 10. C | 11. D | 12. C | 13. A | 14. B | 15. C | 16. D |
| 17. B | 18. D | 19. D | 20. A | 21. D | 22. A | 23. B | 24. C |
| 25. D | 26. C | 27. C | 28. C | 29. B | 30. D | 31. B | 32. B |

33. Unless you rest yourself, you really will be ill.
34. "You work too hard" the doctor said to him.
35. How beautiful those pictures are!
36. You don't have to finish the work today.

37. It is high time we went home.
 38. Unless you have a jacket and tie, you can't go into this restaurant.
 39. The question was too difficult for anyone to answer.
 40. If he were better at English, he could get a job.

ĐỀ SỐ 41

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. C | 3. B | 4. D | 5. D | 6. C | 7. D | 8. C |
| 9. B | 10. C | 11. B | 12. D | 13. C | 14. B | 15. C | 16. C |
| 17. B | 18. A | 19. C | 20. D | 21. D | 22. B | 23. B | 24. A |
| 25. B | 26. C | 27. A | 28. A | 29. B | 30. A | 31. C | 32. A |

33. In spite of having a broken leg, he managed to get out of the car.
 34. It was such a hard cake that I couldn't eat it.
 35. If it hadn't rained, we would have gone.
 36. My mother cooks better than me.
 37. If the weather were better, we could go for a walk in the woods.
 38. I'll have a new dress made.
 39. People might build the bridge in a hurry.
 40. It's high time you dressed yourself.

ĐỀ SỐ 42

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. C | 3. B | 4. B | 5. A | 6. B | 7. A | 8. D |
| 9. C | 10. C | 11. D | 12. C | 13. B | 14. D | 15. D | 16. B |
| 17. C | 18. C | 19. D | 20. C | 21. D | 22. B | 23. A | 24. B |
| 25. B | 26. C | 27. C | 28. C | 29. C | 30. B | 31. A | 32. A |

33. If my husband had left the car keys, we could have picked him up at the station.
 34. Bill doubted if John would come.
 35. Our dog bit the postman.
 36. The fog prevented us from driving.
 37. Ba suggested Mary asking Tom for help.
 38. Ba is not old enough to see horror films.
 39. They had better quit smoking.
 40. They used to start these machines by hand.

ĐỀ SỐ 43

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. C | 3. B | 4. D | 5. A | 6. B | 7. A | 8. D |
| 9. D | 10. A | 11. A | 12. C | 13. B | 14. C | 15. B | 16. D |
| 17. C | 18. B | 19. A | 20. C | 21. C | 22. B | 23. A | 24. D |
| 25. B | 26. C | 27. B | 28. D | 29. A | 30. C | 31. C | 32. A |

33. It is over 6 months since John had his hair cut.
34. Maria wishes she had been put in a higher class.
35. I'll finish the work tonight if you like.
36. In case you get hungry on the train you'd better take
37. I called a few friends while I was in Manchester.
38. What are you getting at?
39. I must go to the dentist, and get my teeth seen to.
40. A committee has been set up to examine the question.

ĐỀ SỐ 44

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. A | 2. A | 3. B | 4. A | 5. B | 6. D | 7. B | 8. C |
| 9. A | 10. B | 11. A | 12. D | 13. C | 14. B | 15. C | 16. A |
| 17. D | 18. A | 19. D | 20. C | 21. C | 22. A | 23. B | 24. B |
| 25. C | 26. D | 27. A | 28. D | 29. C | 30. A | 31. B | 32. D |

33. The date of the meeting will have to be changed.
34. We are going to have the car repaired next week at the garage.
35. The train doesn't take as long as the bus.
36. It is over 6 months since John had his hair cut.
37. Brenda ran into Philip at the station.
38. Before I come to a decision, I'll have to think over their offer very carefully.
39. You'll just have to face up to the facts!
40. How can you put up with so much traffic noise?

ĐỀ SỐ 45

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. C | 3. A | 4. C | 5. B | 6. C | 7. D | 8. B |
| 9. D | 10. D | 11. C | 12. B | 13. D | 14. C | 15. D | 16. B |
| 17. C | 18. C | 19. C | 20. D | 21. A | 22. B | 23. D | 24. C |
| 25. A | 26. C | 27. A | 28. B | 29. B | 30. A | 31. D | 32. A |

33. How beautiful this flower is!
34. His watch was stolen yesterday.
35. She hasn't had a swim for 5 years.
36. "Please wake me at 8 tomorrow morning", I said to the hotel porter.
37. Charles cheated in his exams, and got away with it.
38. Our class football team lost the match, so we tried to cheer them up.
39. I'll have a bath before I go to work.
40. She'll visit friends while she's in Paris.

ĐỀ SỐ 46

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. D | 2. B | 3. B | 4. A | 5. A | 6. A | 7. B | 8. B |
| 9. C | 10. D | 11. B | 12. D | 13. D | 14. A | 15. D | 16. C |
| 17. D | 18. C | 19. A | 20. B | 21. C | 22. D | 23. B | 24. A |
| 25. B | 26. D | 27. C | 28. C | 29. B | 30. D | 31. A | 32. B |

33. She was unhappier than she had ever been before.
34. It was too late to do anything.
35. After leaving/ having left the school, he joined the army.
36. The plumber repaired the leak this morning.
37. We cannot swim in this part of the river because the water is highly polluted.
38. Mr. Minh is admired since he dedicates all his life to protecting environment.
39. Give me a ring when you hear some news.
40. I'll do my homework after the TV program ends.

ĐỀ SỐ 47

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. C | 2. B | 3. D | 4. A | 5. B | 6. B | 7. D | 8. A |
| 9. C | 10. B | 11. B | 12. A | 13. C | 14. C | 15. A | 16. C |
| 17. D | 18. A | 19. D | 20. C | 21. B | 22. C | 23. B | 24. C |
| 25. A | 26. D | 27. D | 28. D | 29. A | 30. B | 31. D | 32. A |

33. It's the first time I have seen that man.
34. The furniture was too expensive for me to buy.
35. The bank manager was made to hand over the money.
36. Tom has been able to drive since he was nineteen.
37. Lang Lieu couldn't buy any special food, because he was very poor.
38. During Tet, Vietnamese people buy all kinds of sweets, so they make Chung cakes as well.
39. The Hung King Temple Festival was a local festival; however, it has become a public holiday in Vietnam since 2007.
40. At the Mid-Autumn Festival, kids can sing, dance, and enjoy moon-cakes; therefore, every child likes it very much.

ĐỀ SỐ 48

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. D | 3. B | 4. A | 5. A | 6. D | 7. B | 8. D |
| 9. A | 10. C | 11. A | 12. C | 13. A | 14. A | 15. A | 16. A |
| 17. B | 18. B | 19. B | 20. A | 21. D | 22. A | 23. A | 24. B |
| 25. C | 26. A | 27. D | 28. D | 29. D | 30. A | 31. B | 32. C |

33. Dogs can swim better than cats.
34. Minh really enjoys hanging out with friends.
35. It is very interesting to play beach games.

36. He spends all his free time looking after his garden.
37. This is the first time I have ever eaten with knives and forks.
38. The road isn't wide enough for two cars to pass each other.
39. It was such warm weather that I didn't need a coat.
40. His boss suggested me/my taking a day off the next day.

ĐỀ SỐ 49

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. D | 3. C | 4. B | 5. D | 6. C | 7. D | 8. B |
| 9. C | 10. D | 11. B | 12. B | 13. B | 14. B | 15. B | 16. C |
| 17. D | 18. B | 19. D | 20. C | 21. B | 22. B | 23. B | 24. B |
| 25. A | 26. C | 27. D | 28. D | 29. B | 30. | C31. D | 32. C |

33. The song "Chung ta khong thuoc ve nhau" is performed very beautifully by Son Tung M-TP.
34. A duck swims more slowly than a fish. (A duck can't swim as fast as a fish.)
35. Your house is smaller than /isn't as big as my house.
36. I have lived in Hanoi for 5 years.
37. I was too excited about going away to sleep.
38. The water wasn't clean enough for us to swim in.
39. She speaks English so well that you would think it was her native language.
40. It was such warm weather that I didn't need a coat.

ĐỀ SỐ 50

- | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1. B | 2. A | 3. A | 4. D | 5. C | 6. D | 7. B | 8. C |
| 9. B | 10. B | 11. B | 12. C | 13. A | 14. B | 15. C | 16. A |
| 17. C | 18. B | 19. B | 20. A | 21. D | 22. A | 23. A | 24. D |
| 25. C | 26. A | 27. B | 28. C | 29. C | 30. D | 31. A | 32. B |

33. Coffee is more expensive than tea.
34. I enjoy listening to music.
35. The black car is not as expensive as the red car./ The black car is cheaper than the red car.
36. Mary is the most intelligent one in my group.
37. Minh's salary is lower than Tan's.
38. Victor has been collecting postage stamps for twenty years.
39. They used to go swimming in the afternoon.
40. We laughed at the clown a lot.